MasterFormat is the specifications-writing standard for most commercial building design and construction projects in North America. It lists titles and section numbers for organizing data about construction requirements, products, and activities. By standardizing such information, MasterFormat facilitates communication among architects, specifiers, contractors and suppliers, which helps them meet building owners' requirements, timelines and budgets.

The numbers and titles presented here are identical to the numbers and titles contained in the MasterFormat® 2014 publication available for purchase from the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) and Construction Specifications Canada (CSC).


MasterFormat numbers and titles are intentionally structured for anticipated growth and expansion in the future. CSI and CSC encourage all interested parties to provide input using the "Propose a Revision" link on http://www.masterformat.com/revisions/ so that as the built environment evolves so can MasterFormat. Updates to MasterFormat are made annually.

To learn more about MasterFormat training, certification and local chapter information from CSI go to http://www.csinet.org/ or from CSC go to http://www.csc-dcc.ca/. For information about licensing use of MasterFormat for commercial or educational purposes, contact CSI at http://www.csinet.org/, csi@csinet.org or by calling 800-689-2900.
00 00 00  Procurement and Contracting Requirements

00 00 00  Solicitation
00 10 00  Advertisements and Invitations
00 10 00  Instructions for Procurement
00 20 00  Instructions
00 22 00  Supplementary Instructions
00 23 00  Procurement Definitions
00 24 00  Procurement Scopes
00 25 00  Procurement Meetings
00 26 00  Procurement Substitution Procedures
00 30 00  Available Information
00 31 00  Available Project Information
00 31 19.23 Existing Structural Information
00 31 21 Survey Information
00 31 21.13 Site Survey Information
00 31 21.16 Measured Drawing Information
00 31 21.19 Photographic Information
00 31 24 Environmental Assessment Information
00 31 24.13 Soil Contamination Report
00 31 24.23 Environmental Impact Study Report
00 31 24.26 Environmental Impact Report Evaluation
00 31 24.29 Record of Environmental Impact Decision
00 31 24.33 Environmental Impact Mitigation Report
00 31 25 Existing Material Information
00 31 25.16 Existing Concrete Information
00 31 25.19 Existing Masonry Information
00 31 25.23 Existing Metals Information
00 31 25.26 Existing Wood, Plastics, and Composites Information
00 31 25.29 Existing Thermal and Moisture Protection Information
00 31 26 Existing Hazardous Material Information
00 31 26.23 Existing Asbestos Information
00 31 26.26 Existing Lead Information
00 31 26.29 Existing Polychlorinate Biphenyl Information
00 31 26.33 Existing Mold Information
00 31 26.36 Existing Hazardous Waste Drum Information
00 31 31 Geophysical Data
00 31 31.13 Seismic Investigations Information
00 31 31.16 Gravity Investigations Information
00 31 31.19 Magnetic Investigations Information
00 31 31.23 Electromagnetic Investigations Information
00 31 31.26 Electrical Resistivity Investigations Information
00 31 31.29 Magnetotelluric Investigations Information
00 31 32 Geotechnical Data
00 31 32.13 Subsurface Drilling and Sampling Information
00 31 32.16 Material Testing Information
00 31 32.19 Exploratory Excavation Information
00 31 32.23 Geotechnical Monitoring Information
00 31 43 Permit Application
00 31 46 Permits

00 40 00 Procurement Forms and Supplements

00 41 00 Bid Forms
00 41 13 Bid Form – Stipulated Sum (Single-Prime Contract)
00 41 16 Bid Form – Stipulated Sum (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 41 23 Bid Form – Construction Management (Single-Prime Contract)
00 41 26 Bid Form – Construction Management (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 41 33 Bid Form – Cost-Plus-Fee (Single-Prime Contract)
00 41 36 Bid Form – Cost-Plus-Fee (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 41 43 Bid Form – Unit Price (Single-Prime Contract)
00 41 46 Bid Form – Unit Price (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 41 53 Bid Form – Design/Build (Single-Prime Contract)
00 41 56 Bid Form – Design/Build (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 41 63 Bid Form – Purchase Contract

00 42 00 Proposal Forms
00 42 13 Proposal Form – Stipulated Sum (Single-Prime Contract)
00 42 16 Proposal Form – Stipulated Sum (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 42 23 Proposal Form – Construction Management (Single-Prime Contract)
00 42 26 Proposal Form – Construction Management (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 42 33 Proposal Form – Cost-Plus-Fee (Single-Prime Contract)
00 42 36 Proposal Form – Cost-Plus-Fee (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 42 43 Proposal Form – Unit Price (Single-Prime Contract)
00 42 46 Proposal Form – Unit Price (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 42 53 Proposal Form – Design/Build (Single-Prime Contract)
00 42 56 Proposal Form – Design/Build (Multiple-Prime Contract)
00 42 63 Proposal Form – Purchase Contract
00 42 73 Proposal Form – Performance Contract

00 43 00 Procurement Form Supplements
00 43 13 Bid Security Form
00 43 21 Allowance Form
00 43 22 Unit Prices Form
00 43 23 Alternates Form
00 43 25 Substitution Request Form (During Procurement)
00 43 26 Estimated Quantities Form
00 43 27 Separate Prices Break-Out Form
00 43 28 Tax Rebate Form
00 43 33 Proposed Products Form
00 43 36 Proposed Subcontractors Form
00 43 39 Minority Business Enterprise Statement of Intent Form
00 43 43 Wage Rates Form
00 43 73 Proposed Schedule of Values Form
00 43 83 Proposed Construction Schedule Form
00 43 86 Proposed Work Plan Schedule Form
00 43 93 Bid Submittal Checklist

00 45 00 Representations and Certifications
00 45 13 Bidder's Qualifications
00 45 16 Proposer's Qualifications
00 45 19 Non-Collusion Affidavit
00 45 23 Statement of Disposal Facility
00 45 26 Workers Compensation Certificate Schedule
00 45 33 Non-Segregated Facilities Affidavit
00 45 36 Equal Employment Opportunity Affidavit
00 45 39 Minority Business Enterprise Affidavit
00 45 43 Corporate Resolutions
00 45 46 Governmental Certifications

00 50 00 Contracting Forms and Supplements
00 51 00 Notice of Award

00 52 00 Agreement Forms
00 52 13 Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum (design/bid/build or design/negotiate/build)
00 52 14 Subcontract Form – Stipulated Sum (design/bid/build or design/negotiate/build)
00 52 16 Agreement Form – Cost-Plus (design/bid/build or design/negotiate/build)
00 52 17 Subcontract Form – Cost-Plus (design/bid/build or design/negotiate/build)
00 52 23 Agreement Form – Construction Manager as Agent or Advisor – Stipulated Sum
00 52 24 Subcontract Form – Construction Manager as Agent or Adviser – Stipulated Sum
00 52 26 Agreement Form – Construction Manager as Agent or Adviser – Cost-Plus
00 52 27 Subcontract Form – Construction Manager as Agent or Adviser – Cost-Plus
00 52 33 Agreement Form – Construction Manager at Risk – Stipulated Sum
00 52 34 Subcontract Form – Construction Manager at Risk – Stipulated Sum
00 52 36 Agreement Form – Construction Manager at Risk – Cost-Plus
00 52 37 Subcontract Form – Construction Manager at Risk – Cost-Plus
00 52 51 Public-Private Partnership Agreement
00 52 52 Agreement for Preliminary Services – Owner-Design/Builder
00 52 53 Agreement Form – Owner-Design/Builder – Stipulated Sum
00 52 54 Subcontract Form – Design/Build – Stipulated Sum
00 52 56 Agreement Form – Owner-Design/Builder – Cost-Plus
00 52 57 Subcontract Form – Design/Build – Cost-Plus
00 52 63 Agreement Form – Purchase – Stipulated Price
00 52 73 Agreement Form – Performance Contract
00 52 93 Multi-Party Agreement Form – Integrated Project Delivery
00 52 96 Agreement between Single-Purpose Entity and Owner – Integrated Project Delivery
00 52 97 Agreement between Single-Purpose Entity and Non-Owner – Integrated Project Delivery
00 52 98 Agreement between Single-Purpose Entity and Consultant – Integrated Project Delivery

00 54 00 Agreement Form Supplements
  00 54 13 Supplementary Scope Statement
  00 54 21 Allowances Schedule
  00 54 22 Unit Prices Schedule
  00 54 33 Digital/Electronic Data Protocol Exhibit
  00 54 36 Building Information Modeling Exhibit

00 55 00 Notice to Proceed

00 60 00 Project Forms

00 61 00 Bond Forms
  00 61 13 Performance and Payment Bond Form
  00 61 13.13 Performance Bond Form
  00 61 13.16 Payment Bond Form
  00 61 16 Lien Bond Form
  00 61 19 Maintenance Bond Form
  00 61 23 Retainage Bond Form
  00 61 26 Special Bond Form

00 62 00 Certificates and Other Forms
  00 62 11 Submittal Transmittal Form
  00 62 16 Certificate of Insurance Form
  00 62 19 Infection Control Form
  00 62 23 Construction Waste Diversion Form
  00 62 33 Products Form
  00 62 34 Recycled Content of Materials Form
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 62 39</td>
<td>Minority Business Enterprise Certification Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 62 73</td>
<td>Schedule of Values Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 62 76</td>
<td>Application for Payment Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 62 76.13</td>
<td>Sales Tax Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 62 76.16</td>
<td>Consent of Surety to Reduction of Retainage Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 62 79</td>
<td>Stored Material Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 62 83</td>
<td>Construction Schedule Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 62 86</td>
<td>Work Plan Schedule Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 62 89</td>
<td>Construction Equipment Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 00</td>
<td><strong>Clarification and Modification Forms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 13</td>
<td>Request for Interpretation Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 19</td>
<td>Clarification Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 25</td>
<td>Substitution Request Form (During Construction)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 33</td>
<td>Supplemental Instruction Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 36</td>
<td>Field Order Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 43</td>
<td>Written Amendment Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 46</td>
<td>Construction Change Directive Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 49</td>
<td>Work Change Directive Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 53</td>
<td>Request for Proposal Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 54</td>
<td>Proposal Worksheet Summary Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 55</td>
<td>Proposal Worksheet Detail Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 57</td>
<td>Change Order Request Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 63 63</td>
<td>Change Order Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 00</td>
<td><strong>Closeout Forms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 13</td>
<td>Certificate of Compliance Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 16</td>
<td>Certificate of Substantial Completion Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 19</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 19.13</td>
<td>Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 19.16</td>
<td>Affidavit of Release of Liens Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 19.19</td>
<td>Consent of Surety to Final Payment Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 19.23</td>
<td>Acceptance Certificate Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 19.26</td>
<td>Final Settlement Certificate Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 36</td>
<td>Warranty Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 65 73</td>
<td>Statutory Declaration Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 70 00</td>
<td><strong>Conditions of the Contract</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 71 00</td>
<td><strong>Contracting Definitions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 00</td>
<td><strong>General Conditions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 13</td>
<td>General Conditions – Stipulated Sum (Single-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 16</td>
<td>General Conditions – Stipulated Sum (Multiple-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 23</td>
<td>General Conditions – Construction Management (Single-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 26</td>
<td>General Conditions – Construction Management (Multiple-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 33</td>
<td>General Conditions – Cost Plus-Fee (Single-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 36</td>
<td>General Conditions – Cost-Plus-Fee (Multiple-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 43</td>
<td>General Conditions – Unit Price (Single-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 46</td>
<td>General Conditions – Unit Price (Multiple-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 53</td>
<td>General Conditions – Design/Build (Single-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 56</td>
<td>General Conditions – Design/Build (Multiple-Prime Contract)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 73</td>
<td>General Conditions – Performance Contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 72 95</td>
<td>General Conditions – Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
00 73 00  Supplementary Conditions
   00 73 16  Insurance Requirements
   00 73 19  Health and Safety Requirements
   00 73 23  Purchase Contracts
   00 73 26  Assigned Contracts
   00 73 33  Non-Segregated Facilities Requirements
   00 73 36  Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements
   00 73 39  Minority Business Enterprise Requirements
   00 73 43  Wage Rate Requirements
   00 73 46  Wage Determination Schedule
   00 73 49  Labor Stabilization Agreement
   00 73 53  Anti-Pollution Measures
   00 73 63  Security Requirements
   00 73 73  Statutory Requirements
   00 73 83  Dispute Resolution

00 90 00  Revisions, Clarifications, and Modifications

00 91 00  Precontract Revisions
   00 91 13  Addenda
   00 91 16  Bid Revisions
   00 91 19  Proposal Revisions

00 93 00  Record Clarifications and Proposals
   00 93 13  Record Requests for Interpretation
   00 93 19  Record Clarification Notices
   00 93 53  Record Proposal Requests
   00 93 54  Record Proposal Worksheet Summaries
   00 93 57  Record Change Order Requests

00 94 00  Record Modifications
   00 94 33  Record Minor Changes in the Work
   00 94 36  Record Supplemental Instructions
   00 94 39  Record Field Orders
   00 94 43  Record Amendments
   00 94 46  Record Construction Change Directives
   00 94 49  Record Work Change Directives
   00 94 63  Record Change Orders
01 00 00  General Requirements

01 10 00  Summary

01 11 00  Summary of Work
  01 11 13  Work Covered by Contract Documents
  01 11 16  Work by Owner
  01 11 19  Purchase Contracts

01 12 00  Multiple Contract Summary
  01 12 13  Summary of Contracts
  01 12 16  Work Sequence
  01 12 19  Contract Interface

01 14 00  Work Restrictions
  01 14 13  Access to Site
  01 14 16  Coordination with Occupants
  01 14 19  Use of Site
  01 14 33  Work in Rights-of-Way

01 18 00  Project Utility Sources
  01 18 13  Utility Service Connections

01 20 00  Price and Payment Procedures

01 21 00  Allowances
  01 21 13  Cash Allowances
  01 21 16  Contingency Allowances
  01 21 19  Testing and Inspecting Allowances
  01 21 23  Installation Allowances
  01 21 26  Product Allowances
  01 21 29  Quantity Allowances
  01 21 43  Time Allowances

01 22 00  Unit Prices
  01 22 13  Unit Price Measurement
  01 22 16  Unit Price Payment

01 23 00  Alternates

01 24 00  Value Analysis
  01 24 13  Value Engineering

01 25 00  Substitution Procedures
  01 25 13  Product Substitution Procedures
  01 25 16  Execution Substitution Procedures

01 26 00  Contract Modification Procedures
  01 26 13  Requests for Interpretation
  01 26 19  Clarification Notices
  01 26 33  Minor Changes in the Work
  01 26 36  Supplemental Instructions
  01 26 39  Field Orders
  01 26 43  Amendments
  01 26 46  Construction Change Directives
  01 26 49  Work Change Directives
  01 26 53  Proposal Requests
  01 26 54  Proposal Worksheet Summaries
01 26 57 Change Order Requests
01 26 63 Change Orders
01 29 00 **Payment Procedures**
  01 29 73 Schedule of Values
  01 29 76 Progress Payment Procedures
  01 29 83 Payment Procedures for Testing Laboratory Services
01 30 00 **Administrative Requirements**
01 31 00 **Project Management and Coordination**
  01 31 13 Project Coordination
  01 31 14 Facility Services Coordination
  01 31 16 Multiple Contract Coordination
  01 31 19 Project Meetings
  01 31 19.13 Preconstruction Meetings
  01 31 19.16 Site Mobilization Meetings
  01 31 19.23 Progress Meetings
  01 31 19.33 Preinstallation Meetings
  01 31 23 Project Web Site
  01 31 26 Electronic Communication Protocols
01 32 00 **Construction Progress Documentation**
  01 32 13 Scheduling of Work
  01 32 16 Construction Progress Schedule
  01 32 16.13 Network Analysis Schedules
  01 32 19 Submittals Schedule
  01 32 23 Survey and Layout Data
  01 32 26 Construction Progress Reporting
  01 32 29 Periodic Work Observation
  01 32 33 Photographic Documentation
  01 32 36 Video Monitoring and Documentation
  01 32 43 Purchase Order Tracking
01 33 00 **Submittal Procedures**
  01 33 13 Certificates
  01 33 16 Design Data
  01 33 19 Field Test Reporting
  01 33 23 Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples
  01 33 26 Source Quality Control Reporting
  01 33 29 Sustainable Design Reporting
  01 33 29.01 Material Cost Summary Form
  01 33 29.02 Wood-Containing Product List
  01 33 29.03 Metal-Containing Product List
  01 33 29.04 Material Content Form
  01 33 29.05 New Product Source Form
  01 33 29.06 Reused Product Form
  01 33 29.07 Prohibited Content Installer Certification
01 35 00 **Special Procedures**
  01 35 03 Conservation Treatment Procedures
  01 35 13 Special Project Procedures
  01 35 13.13 Special Project Procedures for Airport Facilities
  01 35 13.16 Special Project Procedures for Detention Facilities
  01 35 13.19 Special Project Procedures for Healthcare Facilities
  01 35 13.26 Special Project Procedures for Clean Rooms
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 35 13.43</td>
<td>Special Project Procedures for Contaminated Sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 16</td>
<td>Alteration Project Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 23</td>
<td>Owner Safety Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 26</td>
<td>Governmental Safety Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 29</td>
<td>Health, Safety, and Emergency Response Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 29.13</td>
<td>Health, Safety, and Emergency Response Procedures for Contaminated Sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 33</td>
<td>Infection Control Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 43</td>
<td>Environmental Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 43.13</td>
<td>Environmental Procedures for Hazardous Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 43.16</td>
<td>Environmental Procedures for Toxic Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 46</td>
<td>Indoor Air Quality Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 53</td>
<td>Security Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 63</td>
<td>Sustainability Certification Project Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 66</td>
<td>Sustainability Certification Project Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 35 91</td>
<td>Period Treatment Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 40 00</td>
<td>Quality Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 41 00</td>
<td>Regulatory Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 41 13</td>
<td>Codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 41 16</td>
<td>Laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 41 19</td>
<td>Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 41 23</td>
<td>Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 41 26</td>
<td>Permit Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 42 00</td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 42 13</td>
<td>Abbreviations and Acronyms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 42 16</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 42 19</td>
<td>Reference Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 00</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 13</td>
<td>Manufacturer Qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 16</td>
<td>Supplier Qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 19</td>
<td>Fabricator Qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 23</td>
<td>Installer Qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 26</td>
<td>Testing and Inspecting Agency Qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 29</td>
<td>Code-Required Special Inspector Qualifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 33</td>
<td>Manufacturer’s Field Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 36</td>
<td>Field Samples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 43 39</td>
<td>Mockups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45 00</td>
<td>Quality Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45 13</td>
<td>Source Quality Control Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45 16</td>
<td>Field Quality Control Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45 16.13</td>
<td>Contractor Quality Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45 23</td>
<td>Testing and Inspecting Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45 26</td>
<td>Plant Inspection Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45 29</td>
<td>Testing Laboratory Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 45 33</td>
<td>Code-Required Special Inspections and Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 50 00</td>
<td>Temporary Facilities and Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 51 00</td>
<td>Temporary Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 51 13</td>
<td>Temporary Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 51 16</td>
<td>Temporary Fire Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 51 19</td>
<td>Temporary Fuel Oil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
01 51 23 Temporary Heating, Cooling, and Ventilating
01 51 26 Temporary Lighting
01 51 29 Temporary Natural-Gas
01 51 33 Temporary Telecommunications
01 51 36 Temporary Water

01 52 00 Construction Facilities
  01 52 13 Field Offices and Sheds
  01 52 16 First Aid Facilities
  01 52 19 Sanitary Facilities

01 53 00 Temporary Construction
  01 53 13 Temporary Bridges
  01 53 16 Temporary Decking
  01 53 19 Temporary Overpasses
  01 53 23 Temporary Ramps
  01 53 26 Temporary Runarounds

01 54 00 Construction Aids
  01 54 13 Temporary Elevators
  01 54 16 Temporary Hoists
  01 54 19 Temporary Cranes
  01 54 23 Temporary Scaffolding and Platforms
  01 54 26 Temporary Swing Staging

01 55 00 Vehicular Access and Parking
  01 55 13 Temporary Access Roads
  01 55 16 Haul Routes
  01 55 19 Temporary Parking Areas
  01 55 23 Temporary Roads
  01 55 26 Traffic Control
  01 55 29 Staging Areas

01 56 00 Temporary Barriers and Enclosures
  01 56 13 Temporary Air Barriers
  01 56 16 Temporary Dust Barriers
  01 56 19 Temporary Noise Barriers
  01 56 23 Temporary Barricades
  01 56 26 Temporary Fencing
  01 56 29 Temporary Protective Walkways
  01 56 33 Temporary Security Barriers
  01 56 36 Temporary Security Enclosures
  01 56 39 Temporary Tree and Plant Protection

01 57 00 Temporary Controls
  01 57 13 Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control
  01 57 16 Temporary Pest Control
  01 57 19 Temporary Environmental Controls
  01 57 23 Temporary Storm Water Pollution Control
  01 57 26 Site Watering for Dust Control

01 58 00 Project Identification
  01 58 13 Temporary Project Signage
  01 58 16 Temporary Interior Signage

01 60 00 Product Requirements
01 61 00 Common Product Requirements
  01 61 13 Software Licensing Requirements

01 62 00 Product Options

01 64 00 Owner-Furnished Products

01 65 00 Product Delivery Requirements

01 66 00 Product Storage and Handling Requirements
  01 66 13 Product Storage and Handling Requirements for Hazardous Materials
  01 66 16 Product Storage and Handling Requirements for Toxic Materials

01 70 00 Execution and Closeout Requirements

01 71 00 Examination and Preparation
  01 71 13 Mobilization
  01 71 16 Acceptance of Conditions
  01 71 23 Field Engineering
  01 71 23.13 Construction Layout
  01 71 23.16 Construction Surveying
  01 71 33 Protection of Adjacent Construction
  01 71 36 Non-Destructive Concrete Examination

01 73 00 Execution
  01 73 13 Application
  01 73 16 Erection
  01 73 19 Installation
  01 73 23 Bracing and Anchoring
  01 73 26 Existing Products
  01 73 29 Cutting and Patching

01 74 00 Cleaning and Waste Management
  01 74 13 Progress Cleaning
  01 74 16 Site Maintenance
  01 74 19 Construction Waste Management and Disposal
  01 74 23 Final Cleaning

01 75 00 Starting and Adjusting
  01 75 13 Checkout Procedures
  01 75 16 Startup Procedures

01 76 00 Protecting Installed Construction

01 77 00 Closeout Procedures
  01 77 13 Preliminary Closeout Reviews
  01 77 16 Final Closeout Review
  01 77 19 Closeout Requirements

01 78 00 Closeout Submittals
  01 78 13 Completion and Correction List
  01 78 19 Maintenance Contracts
  01 78 23 Operation and Maintenance Data
  01 78 23.13 Operation Data
  01 78 23.16 Maintenance Data
  01 78 23.19 Preventative Maintenance Instructions
  01 78 29 Final Site Survey
  01 78 33 Bonds
  01 78 36 Warranties
01 78 39 Project Record Documents
01 78 43 Spare Parts
01 78 46 Extra Stock Materials
01 78 53 Sustainable Design Closeout Documentation

01 79 00 Demonstration and Training

01 80 00 Performance Requirements

01 81 00 Facility Performance Requirements
  01 81 13 Sustainable Design Requirements
  01 81 16 Facility Environmental Requirements
  01 81 19 Indoor Air Quality Requirements

01 82 00 Facility Substructure Performance Requirements
  01 82 13 Foundation Performance Requirements
  01 82 16 Basement Construction Performance Requirements

01 83 00 Facility Shell Performance Requirements
  01 83 13 Superstructure Performance Requirements
  01 83 16 Exterior Enclosure Performance Requirements
  01 83 19 Roofing Performance Requirements

01 84 00 Interiors Performance Requirements
  01 84 13 Interior Construction Performance Requirements
  01 84 16 Stairways Performance Requirements
  01 84 19 Interior Finishes Performance Requirements

01 85 00 Conveying Equipment Performance Requirements

01 86 00 Facility Services Performance Requirements
  01 86 13 Fire Suppression Performance Requirements
  01 86 16 Plumbing Performance Requirements
  01 86 19 HVAC Performance Requirements
  01 86 23 Integrated Automation Performance Requirements
  01 86 26 Electrical Performance Requirements
  01 86 29 Communications Performance Requirements
  01 86 33 Electronic Safety and Security Performance Requirements

01 87 00 Equipment and Furnishings Performance Requirements
  01 87 13 Equipment Performance Requirements
  01 87 16 Furnishings Performance Requirements

01 88 00 Other Facility Construction Performance Requirements
  01 88 13 Special Construction Performance Requirements
  01 88 16 Selective Construction Performance Requirements

01 89 00 Site Construction Performance Requirements
  01 89 13 Site Preparation Performance Requirements
  01 89 16 Site Improvements Performance Requirements
  01 89 19 Site Plumbing Utilities Performance Requirements
  01 89 23 Site HVAC Utilities Performance Requirements
  01 89 26 Site Electrical Utilities Performance Requirements
  01 89 29 Other Site Construction Performance Requirements

01 90 00 Life Cycle Activities
01 91 00 Commissioning
   01 91 13 General Commissioning Requirements
   01 91 16 Facility Substructure Commissioning
   01 91 16.13 Foundation Commissioning
   01 91 16.53 Basement Construction Commissioning
   01 91 19 Facility Shell Commissioning
   01 91 19.13 Superstructure Commissioning
   01 91 19.43 Exterior Enclosure Commissioning
   01 91 19.73 Roofing Commissioning
   01 91 23 Interiors Commissioning
   01 91 23.13 Interior Construction Commissioning
   01 91 23.43 Stairways Commissioning
   01 91 23.73 Interior Finishes Commissioning

01 92 00 Facility Operation
   01 92 13 Facility Operation Procedures

01 93 00 Facility Maintenance
   01 93 13 Facility Maintenance Procedures
   01 93 16 Recycling Programs

01 94 00 Facility Decommissioning
   01 94 13 Facility Decommissioning Procedures
02 00 00  Existing Conditions
02 01 00  Maintenance of Existing Conditions
  02 01 50  Maintenance of Site Remediation
  02 01 65  Maintenance of Underground Storage Tank Removal
  02 01 80  Maintenance of Facility Remediation
  02 01 86  Maintenance of Hazardous Waste Drum Handling
02 03 00  Conservation Treatment for Existing Period Conditions
  02 03 01  Maintenance of Existing Period Conditions
  02 03 01.19  Mothballing Period Structures
  02 03 41  Selective Demolition for Period Structures
  02 03 42  Removal and Salvage of Period Construction Materials
  02 03 43  Period Structure Relocating
  02 03 44  Shoring and Support of Period Structures
02 05 00  Common Work Results for Existing Conditions
  02 05 19  Geosynthetics for Existing Conditions
  02 05 19.13  Geotextiles for Existing Conditions
  02 05 19.16  Geomembranes for Existing Conditions
  02 05 19.19  Geogrids for Existing Conditions
02 06 00  Schedules for Existing Conditions
  02 06 13  Geotechnical Baseline Report
  02 06 30  Schedules for Subsurface Investigations
  02 06 30.13  Boring or Test Pit Log Schedule
  02 06 50  Schedules for Site Remediation
  02 06 65  Schedules for Underground Storage Tank Removal
  02 06 80  Schedules for Facility Remediation
  02 06 86  Schedules for Hazardous Waste Drum Handling
02 08 00  Commissioning of Existing Conditions
02 20 00  Assessment
02 21 00  Surveys
  02 21 13  Site Surveys
  02 21 13.13  Boundary and Survey Markers
  02 21 13.23  Archeological and Historic Surveys
  02 21 16  Measured Drawings
02 22 00  Existing Conditions Assessment
  02 22 13  Movement and Vibration Assessment
  02 22 16  Acoustic Assessment
  02 22 19  Traffic Assessment
  02 22 23  Accessibility Assessment
02 24 00  Environmental Assessment
  02 24 13  Natural Environment Assessment
  02 24 13.13  Air Assessment
  02 24 13.43  Water Assessment
  02 24 13.73  Land Assessment
  02 24 23  Chemical Sampling and Analysis of Soils
  02 24 43  Transboundary and Global Environmental Aspects Assessment
02 25 00  Existing Material Assessment
02 25 16   Existing Concrete Assessment
02 25 16.13 Concrete Assessment Drilling
02 25 19   Existing Masonry Assessment
02 25 19.13 Masonry Assessment Drilling
02 25 23   Existing Metals Assessment
02 25 23.13 Welding Investigations
02 25 26   Existing Wood, Plastics, and Composites Assessment
02 25 29   Existing Thermal and Moisture Protection Assessment
02 25 29.13 Waterproofing Investigations
02 25 29.23 Roofing Investigations

**02 26 00**   Hazardous Material Assessment
02 26 23   Asbestos Assessment
02 26 26   Lead Assessment
02 26 29   Polychlorinated Biphenyl Assessment
02 26 33   Biological Assessment
02 26 33.13 Mold Assessment
02 26 36   Hazardous Waste Drum Assessment

**02 30 00**   Subsurface Investigation

**02 31 00**   Geophysical Investigations
02 31 13   Seismic Investigations
02 31 16   Gravity Investigations
02 31 19   Magnetic Investigations
02 31 23   Electromagnetic Investigations
02 31 26   Electrical Resistivity Investigations
02 31 29   Magnetotelluric Investigations

**02 32 00**   Geotechnical Investigations
02 32 13   Subsurface Drilling and Sampling
02 32 16   Material Testing
02 32 19   Exploratory Excavations
02 32 23   Geotechnical Monitoring Before Construction
02 32 23.13 Groundwater Monitoring Before Construction

**02 40 00**   Demolition and Structure Moving

**02 41 00**   Demolition
02 41 13   Selective Site Demolition
02 41 13.13 Paving Removal
02 41 13.23 Utility Line Removal
02 41 13.33 Railtrack Removal
02 41 16   Structure Demolition
02 41 16.13 Building Demolition
02 41 16.23 Tower Demolition
02 41 16.33 Bridge Demolition
02 41 16.43 Dam Demolition
02 41 19   Selective Demolition
02 41 19.13 Selective Building Demolition
02 41 19.16 Selective Interior Demolition
02 41 19.19 Selective Facility Services Demolition
02 41 19.33 Selective Bridge Demolition

**02 42 00**   Removal and Salvage of Construction Materials
02 42 13   Deconstruction of Structures
02 42 13.13 Deconstruction of Buildings
02 43 00  Structure Moving
  02 43 13  Building Relocation
  02 43 16  Structure Raising

02 50 00  Site Remediation

02 51 00  Physical Decontamination
  02 51 13  Coagulation and Flocculation Decontamination
  02 51 16  Reverse-Osmosis Decontamination
  02 51 19  Solidification and Stabilization Decontamination
  02 51 23  Mechanical Filtration Decontamination
  02 51 26  Radioactive Decontamination
  02 51 29  Surface Cleaning Decontamination
  02 51 29.13  High-Pressure Water Cleaning Decontamination
  02 51 29.16  Vacuum Sweeping Cleaning Decontamination
  02 51 33  Surface Removal Decontamination
  02 51 33.13  Surface Removal Decontamination by Grinding
  02 51 33.16  Surface Removal Decontamination by Sand Blasting
  02 51 33.19  Surface Removal Decontamination by Ultrasound

02 52 00  Chemical Decontamination
  02 52 13  Chemical Precipitation Decontamination
  02 52 16  Ion Change Decontamination
  02 52 19  Neutralization Decontamination

02 53 00  Thermal Decontamination
  02 53 13  Incineration Decontamination
  02 53 13.13  Remediation of Contaminated Soils and Sludges by Incineration
  02 53 16  Thermal Desorption Decontamination
  02 53 16.13  Remediation of Contaminated Soils by Thermal Desorption
  02 53 19  Vitrification Decontamination

02 54 00  Biological Decontamination
  02 54 13  Aerobic Processes Decontamination
  02 54 16  Anaerobic Processes Decontamination
  02 54 19  Bioremediation Decontamination
  02 54 19.13  Bioremediation Using Landfarming
  02 54 19.16  Bioremediation of Soils Using Windrow Composting
  02 54 19.19  Bioremediation Using Bacteria Injection
  02 54 23  Soil Washing through Separation/Solubilization
  02 54 26  Organic Decontamination

02 55 00  Remediation Soil Stabilization

02 56 00  Site Containment
  02 56 13  Waste Containment
  02 56 13.13  Geomembrane Waste Containment
  02 56 19  Gas Containment
  02 56 19.13  Fluid-Applied Gas Barrier

02 57 00  Sinkhole Remediation
  02 57 13  Sinkhole Remediation by Grouting
  02 57 13.13  Sinkhole Remediation by Compaction Grouting
  02 57 13.16  Sinkhole Remediation by Cap Grouting
  02 57 16  Sinkhole Remediation by Backfilling
02 58 00  Snow Control
  02 58 13  Snow Fencing
  02 58 16  Snow Avalanche Control
02 60 00  Contaminated Site Material Removal
02 61 00  Removal and Disposal of Contaminated Soils
  02 61 13  Excavation and Handling of Contaminated Material
  02 61 23  Removal and Disposal of Polychlorinate Biphenyl Contaminated Soils
  02 61 26  Removal and Disposal of Asbestos Contaminated Soils
  02 61 29  Removal and Disposal of Organically Contaminated Soils
02 62 00  Hazardous Waste Recovery Processes
  02 62 13  Air and Steam Stripping
  02 62 16  Soil Vapor Extraction
  02 62 19  Soil Washing and Flushing
02 65 00  Underground Storage Tank Removal
02 66 00  Landfill Construction and Storage
02 70 00  Water Remediation
02 71 00  Groundwater Treatment
02 72 00  Water Decontamination
  02 72 13  Chemical Water Decontamination
  02 72 16  Biological Water Decontamination
  02 72 19  Electrolysis Water Decontamination
02 80 00  Facility Remediation
02 81 00  Transportation and Disposal of Hazardous Materials
02 82 00  Asbestos Remediation
  02 82 13  Asbestos Abatement
  02 82 13.13  Glovebag Asbestos Abatement
  02 82 13.16  Precautions for Asbestos Abatement
  02 82 13.19  Asbestos Floor Tile and Mastic Abatement
  02 82 16  Engineering Control of Asbestos Containing Materials
  02 82 33  Removal and Disposal of Asbestos Containing Materials
02 83 00  Lead Remediation
  02 83 13  Lead Hazard Control Activities
  02 83 19  Lead-Based Paint Remediation
  02 83 19.13  Lead-Based Paint Abatement
  02 83 33  Removal and Disposal of Material Containing Lead
  02 83 33.13  Lead-Based Paint Removal and Disposal
02 84 00  Polychlorinate Biphenyl Remediation
  02 84 16  Handling of Lighting Ballasts and Lamps Containing PCBs and Mercury
  02 84 33  Removal and Disposal of Polychlorinate Biphenyls
02 85 00  Mold Remediation
  02 85 13  Precautions for Mold Remediation
  02 85 16  Mold Remediation Preparation and Containment
  02 85 19  Mold Remediation Clearance Air Sampling
  02 85 33  Removal and Disposal of Materials with Mold
02 86 00  Hazardous Waste Drum Handling
03 00 00 Concrete

03 01 00 Maintenance of Concrete
03 01 10 Maintenance of Concrete Forming and Accessories
03 01 20 Maintenance of Concrete Reinforcing
03 01 23 Maintenance of Stressing Tendons
03 01 30 Maintenance of Cast-in-Place Concrete
03 01 30.51 Cleaning of Cast-in-Place Concrete
03 01 30.61 Resurfacing of Cast-in-Place Concrete
03 01 30.71 Rehabilitation of Cast-in-Place Concrete
03 01 30.72 Strengthening of Cast-in-Place Concrete
03 01 40 Maintenance of Precast Concrete
03 01 40.51 Cleaning of Precast Concrete
03 01 40.61 Resurfacing of Precast Concrete
03 01 40.71 Rehabilitation of Precast Concrete
03 01 40.72 Strengthening of Precast Concrete
03 01 50 Maintenance of Cast Decks and Underlayment
03 01 50.51 Cleaning of Cast Decks and Underlayment
03 01 50.61 Resurfacing of Cast Decks and Underlayment
03 01 50.71 Rehabilitation of Cast Decks and Underlayment
03 01 50.72 Strengthening of Cast Decks and Underlayment
03 01 60 Maintenance of Grouting
03 01 70 Maintenance of Mass Concrete
03 01 80 Maintenance of Concrete Cutting and Boring

03 03 00 Conservation Treatment for Period Concrete
03 03 30 Conservation Treatment for Period Cast-in-Place Concrete
03 03 31 Conservation Treatment for Period Structural Concrete
03 03 33 Conservation Treatment for Period Architectural Concrete

03 05 00 Common Work Results for Concrete
03 05 05 Selective Demolition for Concrete

03 06 00 Schedules for Concrete
03 06 10 Schedules for Concrete Forming and Accessories
03 06 20 Schedules for Concrete Reinforcing
03 06 20.13 Concrete Beam Reinforcing Schedule
03 06 20.16 Concrete Slab Reinforcing Schedule
03 06 30 Schedules for Cast-in-Place Concrete
03 06 30.13 Concrete Footing Schedule
03 06 30.16 Concrete Column Schedule
03 06 30.19 Concrete Slab Schedule
03 06 30.23 Concrete Shaft Schedule
03 06 30.26 Concrete Beam Schedule
03 06 40 Schedules for Precast Concrete
03 06 40.13 Precast Concrete Panel Schedule
03 06 50 Schedules for Cast Decks and Underlayment
03 06 60 Schedules for Grouting
03 06 70 Schedules for Mass Concrete
03 06 80 Schedules for Concrete Cutting and Boring

03 08 00 Commissioning of Concrete

03 10 00 Concrete Forming and Accessories
03 11 00 Concrete Forming
03 11 13  Structural Cast-in-Place Concrete Forming
03 11 13.13  Concrete Slip Forming
03 11 13.16  Concrete Shoring
03 11 13.19  Falsework
03 11 16  Architectural Cast-in Place Concrete Forming
03 11 16.13  Concrete Form Liners
03 11 19  Insulating Concrete Forming
03 11 23  Permanent Stair Forming

03 15 00  Concrete Accessories
03 15 13  Waterstops
03 15 13.13  Non-Expanding Waterstops
03 15 13.16  Expanding Waterstops
03 15 13.19  Combination Expanding and Injection Hose Waterstops
03 15 13.21  Injection Hose Waterstops
03 15 16  Concrete Construction Joints
03 15 19  Cast-In Concrete Anchors

03 20 00  Concrete Reinforcing
03 21 00  Reinforcement Bars
03 21 11  Plain Steel Reinforcement Bars
03 21 13  Galvanized Reinforcement Steel Bars
03 21 16  Epoxy-Coated Reinforcement Steel Bars
03 21 19  Stainless Steel Reinforcement Bars
03 21 21  Composite Reinforcement Bars
03 21 21.11  Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Reinforcement Bars
03 21 21.13  Organic Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Reinforcement Bars
03 21 21.16  Carbon Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Reinforcement Bars

03 22 00  Fabric and Grid Reinforcing
03 22 13  Galvanized Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcing
03 22 16  Epoxy-Coated Welded Wire Fabric Reinforcing
03 22 19  Composite Grid Reinforcing

03 23 00  Stressed Tendon Reinforcing
03 24 00  Fibrous Reinforcing
03 25 00  Composite Reinforcing
03 25 13  Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Reinforcing
03 25 16  Organic Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Reinforcing
03 25 19  Carbon Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Reinforcing

03 30 00  Cast-in-Place Concrete
03 30 53  Miscellaneous Cast-in-Place Concrete

03 31 00  Structural Concrete
03 31 13  Heavyweight Structural Concrete
03 31 16  Lightweight Structural Concrete
03 31 19  Shrinkage-Compensating Structural Concrete
03 31 23  High-Performance Structural Concrete
03 31 24  Ultra High-Performance Structural Concrete
03 31 26  Self-Compacting Concrete

03 33 00  Architectural Concrete
03 33 13  Heavyweight Architectural Concrete
03 33 16  Lightweight Architectural Concrete
03 34 00  Low Density Concrete
03 35 00  Concrete Finishing
  03 35 13  High-Tolerance Concrete Floor Finishing
  03 35 16  Heavy-Duty Concrete Floor Finishing
  03 35 19  Colored Concrete Finishing
  03 35 23  Exposed Aggregate Concrete Finishing
  03 35 26  Grooved Concrete Surface Finishing
  03 35 29  Tooled Concrete Finishing
  03 35 33  Stamped Concrete Finishing
  03 35 43  Polished Concrete Finishing
  03 35 43.13  Polished and Dyed Concrete Finishing
  03 35 43.16  Polished and Stained Concrete Finishing
03 37 00  Specialty Placed Concrete
  03 37 13  Shotcrete
  03 37 16  Pumped Concrete
  03 37 19  Pneumatically Placed Concrete
  03 37 23  Roller-Compacted Concrete
  03 37 26  Underwater Placed Concrete
03 38 00  Post-Tensioned Concrete
  03 38 13  Post-Tensioned Concrete Preparation
  03 38 16  Unbonded Post-Tensioned Concrete
  03 38 19  Bonded Post-Tensioned Concrete
03 39 00  Concrete Curing
  03 39 13  Water Concrete Curing
  03 39 16  Sand Concrete Curing
  03 39 23  Membrane Concrete Curing
  03 39 23.13  Chemical Compound Membrane Concrete Curing
  03 39 23.23  Sheet Membrane Concrete Curing
03 40 00  Precast Concrete
03 41 00  Precast Structural Concrete
  03 41 13  Precast Concrete Hollow Core Planks
  03 41 16  Precast Concrete Slabs
  03 41 23  Precast Concrete Stairs
  03 41 33  Precast Structural Pretensioned Concrete
  03 41 36  Precast Structural Post-Tensioned Concrete
03 45 00  Precast Architectural Concrete
  03 45 13  Faced Architectural Precast Concrete
  03 45 33  Precast Architectural Pretensioned Concrete
  03 45 36  Precast Architectural Post-Tensioned Concrete
03 47 00  Site-Cast Concrete
  03 47 13  Tilt-Up Concrete
  03 47 16  Lift-Slab Concrete
03 48 00  Precast Concrete Specialties
  03 48 13  Precast Concrete Bollards
  03 48 16  Precast Concrete Splash Blocks
  03 48 19  Precast Concrete Stair Treads
  03 48 26  Precast Concrete Parking Bumpers
  03 48 33  Precast Pre-Framed Concrete Panels
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03 48 43</td>
<td>Precast Concrete Trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 49 00</td>
<td><strong>Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 49 13</td>
<td>Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Column Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 49 16</td>
<td>Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Spandrels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 49 43</td>
<td>Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Concrete Trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 50 00</td>
<td><strong>Cast Decks and Underlayment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 51 00</td>
<td><strong>Cast Roof Decks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 51 13</td>
<td>Cementitious Wood Fiber Decks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 51 16</td>
<td>Gypsum Concrete Roof Decks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 52 00</td>
<td><strong>Lightweight Concrete Roof Insulation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 52 13</td>
<td>Composite Concrete Roof Insulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 52 16</td>
<td>Lightweight Insulating Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 52 16.13</td>
<td>Lightweight Cellular Insulating Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 52 16.16</td>
<td>Lightweight Aggregate Insulating Concrete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 53 00</td>
<td><strong>Concrete Topping</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 53 13</td>
<td>Emery-Aggregate Concrete Topping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 53 16</td>
<td>Iron-Aggregate Concrete Topping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 54 00</td>
<td><strong>Cast Underlayment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 54 13</td>
<td>Gypsum Cement Underlayment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 54 16</td>
<td>Hydraulic Cement Underlayment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 60 00</td>
<td><strong>Grouting</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 61 00</td>
<td><strong>Cementitious Grouting</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 61 13</td>
<td>Dry-Pack Grouting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 62 00</td>
<td><strong>Non-Shrink Grouting</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 62 13</td>
<td>Non-Metallic Non-Shrink Grouting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 62 16</td>
<td>Metallic Non-Shrink Grouting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 63 00</td>
<td><strong>Epoxy Grouting</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 64 00</td>
<td><strong>Injection Grouting</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 64 23</td>
<td>Epoxy Injection Grouting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 70 00</td>
<td><strong>Mass Concrete</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 71 00</td>
<td>Mass Concrete for Raft Foundations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 72 00</td>
<td>Mass Concrete for Dams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 80 00</td>
<td><strong>Concrete Cutting and Boring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 81 00</td>
<td><strong>Concrete Cutting</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 81 13</td>
<td>Flat Concrete Sawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 81 16</td>
<td>Track Mounted Concrete Wall Sawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 81 19</td>
<td>Wire Concrete Wall Sawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 81 23</td>
<td>Hand Concrete Wall Sawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 81 26</td>
<td>Chain Concrete Wall Sawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 82 00</td>
<td><strong>Concrete Boring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 82 13</td>
<td>Concrete Core Drilling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
04 00 00  Masonry

04 01 00  Maintenance of Masonry
  04 01 20  Maintenance of Unit Masonry
  04 01 20.41  Unit Masonry Stabilization
  04 01 20.51  Unit Masonry Maintenance
  04 01 20.52  Unit Masonry Cleaning
  04 01 20.91  Unit Masonry Restoration
  04 01 20.93  Testing and Sampling Brick Units for Restoration
  04 01 40  Maintenance of Stone Assemblies
  04 01 40.51  Stone Maintenance
  04 01 40.52  Stone Cleaning
  04 01 40.91  Stone Restoration
  04 01 50  Maintenance of Refractory Masonry
  04 01 60  Maintenance of Corrosion-Resistant Masonry
  04 01 70  Maintenance of Manufactured Masonry

04 03 00  Conservation Treatment for Period Masonry
  04 03 01  Maintenance for Period Masonry
  04 03 01.13  Period Masonry Cleaning
  04 03 05  Common Work Results for Period Masonry
  04 03 05.13  Period Masonry Mortaring
  04 03 05.16  Period Masonry Grouting
  04 03 05.19  Period Masonry Anchorage and Reinforcing
  04 03 21  Conservation Treatment for Period Clay Unit Masonry
  04 03 21.19  Clay Brick Conservation Treatment
  04 03 21.21  Terra Cotta Conservation Treatment
  04 03 21.23  Fiance Block Conservation Treatment
  04 03 22  Conservation Treatment for Period Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 03 24  Conservation Treatment for Period Adobe Unit Masonry
  04 03 43  Conservation Treatment for Period Stone Masonry

04 05 00  Common Work Results for Masonry
  04 05 05  Selective Demolition for Masonry
  04 05 13  Masonry Mortaring
  04 05 13.16  Chemical-Resistant Masonry Mortaring
  04 05 13.19  Epoxy Masonry Mortaring
  04 05 13.23  Surface Bonding Masonry Mortaring
  04 05 13.26  Engineered Masonry Mortaring
  04 05 13.29  Refractory Masonry Mortaring
  04 05 13.91  Masonry Restoration Mortaring
  04 05 16  Masonry Grouting
  04 05 16.16  Chemical-Resistant Masonry Grouting
  04 05 16.26  Engineered Masonry Grouting
  04 05 19  Masonry Anchorage and Reinforcing
  04 05 19.13  Continuous Joint Reinforcing
  04 05 19.16  Masonry Anchors
  04 05 19.26  Masonry Reinforcing Bars
  04 05 19.29  Stone Anchors
  04 05 21  Masonry Strengthening
  04 05 23  Masonry Accessories
  04 05 23.13  Masonry Control and Expansion Joints
  04 05 23.16  Masonry Embedded Flashing
  04 05 23.19  Masonry Cavity Drainage, Weepholes, and Vents

04 06 00  Schedules for Masonry
04 06 20  Schedules for Unit Masonry
04 06 20.13 Masonry Unit Schedule
04 06 40  Schedules for Stone Assemblies
04 06 50  Schedules for Refractory Masonry
04 06 60  Schedules for Corrosion-Resistant Masonry
04 06 70  Schedules for Manufactured Masonry

04 08 00  Commissioning of Masonry

04 20 00  Unit Masonry

04 21 00  Clay Unit Masonry
  04 21 13  Brick Masonry
  04 21 13.13 Brick Veneer Masonry
  04 21 13.23 Surface-Bonded Brick Masonry
  04 21 16  Ceramic Glazed Clay Masonry
  04 21 19  Clay Tile Masonry
  04 21 23  Structural Clay Tile Masonry
  04 21 26  Glazed Structural Clay Tile Masonry
  04 21 29  Terra Cotta Masonry

04 22 00  Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 00.13 Concrete Unit Veneer Masonry
  04 22 00.16 Surface-Bonded Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 19  Insulated Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 23  Architectural Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 23.13 Exposed Aggregate Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 23.16 Fluted Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 23.19 Molded-Face Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 23.23 Prefaced Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 23.26 Sound-Absorbing Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 23.29 Split-Face Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 26  Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Unit Masonry
  04 22 33  Interlocking Concrete Unit Masonry

04 23 00  Glass Unit Masonry
  04 23 13  Vertical Glass Unit Masonry
  04 23 16  Glass Unit Masonry Floors
  04 23 19  Glass Unit Masonry Skylights

04 24 00  Adobe Unit Masonry
  04 24 13  Site-Cast Adobe Unit Masonry
  04 24 16  Manufactured Adobe Unit Masonry

04 25 00  Unit Masonry Panels
  04 25 13  Metal-Supported Unit Masonry Panels

04 26 00  Single-Wythe Unit Masonry
  04 26 13  Masonry Veneer

04 27 00  Multiple-Wythe Unit Masonry
  04 27 13  Composite Unit Masonry
  04 27 23  Cavity Wall Unit Masonry

04 28 00  Concrete Form Masonry Units
  04 28 13  Dry-Stacked, Concrete-Filled Masonry Units
  04 28 23  Mortar-Set, Concrete-Filled Masonry Units

04 29 00  Engineered Unit Masonry
04 40 00  Stone Assemblies
  04 41 00  Dry-Placed Stone
  04 42 00  Exterior Stone Cladding
    04 42 13  Masonry-Supported Stone Cladding
    04 42 16  Steel-Stud-Supported Stone Cladding
    04 42 19  Strongback-Frame-Supported Stone Cladding
    04 42 23  Truss-Supported Stone Cladding
    04 42 26  Grid-System-Supported Stone Cladding
    04 42 43  Stone Panels for Curtain Walls
  04 43 00  Stone Masonry
    04 43 13  Stone Masonry Veneer
    04 43 13.13  Anchored Stone Masonry Veneer
    04 43 13.16  Adhered Stone Masonry Veneer
  04 50 00  Refractory Masonry
    04 51 00  Flue Liner Masonry
    04 52 00  Combustion Chamber Masonry
    04 53 00  Castable Refractory Masonry
    04 54 00  Refractory Brick Masonry
    04 57 00  Masonry Fireplaces
      04 57 33  Modular Masonry Fireplaces
  04 60 00  Corrosion-Resistant Masonry
    04 61 00  Chemical-Resistant Brick Masonry
    04 62 00  Vitrified Clay Liner Plate
  04 70 00  Manufactured Masonry
    04 71 00  Manufactured Brick Masonry
      04 71 13  Calcium Silicate Manufactured Brick Masonry
    04 72 00  Cast Stone Masonry
    04 73 00  Manufactured Stone Masonry
      04 73 13  Calcium Silicate Manufactured Stone Masonry
05 00 00  Metals

05 01 00  Maintenance of Metals
05 01 10  Maintenance of Structural Metal Framing
05 01 20  Maintenance of Metal Joists
05 01 30  Maintenance of Metal Decking
05 01 40  Maintenance of Cold-Formed Metal Framing
05 01 50  Maintenance of Metal Fabrications
05 01 70  Maintenance of Decorative Metal
05 01 70.91 Historic Treatment of Decorative Metal

05 03 00  Conservation Treatment for Period Metals
05 03 12  Conservation Treatment for Period Structural Steel
05 03 12.13 Conservation Treatment for Period Architecturally Exposed Steel
05 03 12.23 Conservation Treatment for Period Structural Steel for Buildings
05 03 51  Conservation Treatment for Period Metal Stairs
05 03 58  Conservation Treatment for Period Column Covers
05 03 70  Conservation Treatment for Period Decorative Metal
05 03 71  Conservation Treatment for Period Decorative Metal Stairs
05 03 73  Conservation Treatment for Period Decorative Metal Railings
05 03 75  Conservation Treatment for Period Decorative Formed Metal
05 03 76  Conservation Treatment for Period Decorative Forged Metal

05 05 00  Common Work Results for Metals
05 05 05  Selective Demolition for Metals
05 05 13  Shop-Applied Coatings for Metal
05 05 19  Post-Installed Concrete Anchors
05 05 23  Metal Fastenings
05 05 53  Security Metal Fastenings

05 06 00  Schedules for Metals
05 06 10  Schedules for Structural Metal Framing
05 06 10.13 Steel Column Schedule
05 06 10.16 Steel Beam Schedule
05 06 20  Schedules for Metal Joists
05 06 20.13 Steel Joist Schedule
05 06 30  Schedules for Metal Decking
05 06 40  Schedules for Cold-Formed Metal Framing
05 06 50  Schedules for Metal Fabrications
05 06 70  Schedules for Decorative Metal

05 08 00  Commissioning of Metals

05 10 00  Structural Metal Framing

05 12 00  Structural Steel Framing
05 12 13  Architecturally-Exposed Structural Steel Framing
05 12 16  Fabricated Fireproofed Steel Columns
05 12 19  Buckling Restrained Braces
05 12 23  Structural Steel for Buildings
05 12 33  Structural Steel for Bridges

05 13 00  Structural Stainless-Steel Framing

05 14 00  Structural Aluminum Framing
05 14 13  Architecturally-Exposed Structural Aluminum Framing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 15 00</td>
<td><strong>Wire Rope Assemblies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 15 13</td>
<td>Aluminum Wire Rope Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 15 16</td>
<td>Steel Wire Rope Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 15 19</td>
<td>Stainless-Steel Wire Rope Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 16 00</td>
<td><strong>Structural Cabling</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 16 13</td>
<td>Cable Bow Truss Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 16 33</td>
<td>Bridge Cabling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 17 00</td>
<td><strong>Structural Rod Assemblies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 19 00</td>
<td><strong>Tension Rod and Cable Truss Assemblies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 19 13</td>
<td>Façade Support Truss Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 19 19</td>
<td>Canopy Support Truss Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 20 00</td>
<td><strong>Metal Joists</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 21 00</td>
<td><strong>Steel Joist Framing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 21 13</td>
<td>Deep Longspan Steel Joist Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 21 16</td>
<td>Longspan Steel Joist Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 21 19</td>
<td>Open Web Steel Joist Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 21 23</td>
<td>Steel Joist Girder Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 25 00</td>
<td><strong>Aluminum Joist Framing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 30 00</td>
<td><strong>Metal Decking</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 31 00</td>
<td><strong>Steel Decking</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 31 13</td>
<td>Steel Floor Decking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 31 23</td>
<td>Steel Roof Decking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 31 33</td>
<td>Steel Form Decking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 33 00</td>
<td><strong>Aluminum Decking</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 33 13</td>
<td>Aluminum Floor Decking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 33 23</td>
<td>Aluminum Roof Decking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 34 00</td>
<td><strong>Acoustical Metal Decking</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 35 00</td>
<td><strong>Raceway Decking Assemblies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 36 00</td>
<td><strong>Composite Metal Decking</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 36 13</td>
<td>Composite Steel Plate and Elastomer Decking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 40 00</td>
<td><strong>Cold-Formed Metal Framing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 41 00</td>
<td><strong>Structural Metal Stud Framing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 42 00</td>
<td><strong>Cold-Formed Metal Joist Framing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 42 13</td>
<td>Cold-Formed Metal Floor Joist Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 42 23</td>
<td>Cold-Formed Metal Roof Joist Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 43 00</td>
<td><strong>Slotted Channel Framing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 44 00</td>
<td><strong>Cold-Formed Metal Trusses</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 44 13</td>
<td>Cold-Formed Metal Roof Trusses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 45 00</td>
<td><strong>Metal Support Assemblies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 45 13</td>
<td>Mechanical Metal Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 45 16</td>
<td>Electrical Metal Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 45 19</td>
<td>Communications Metal Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 45 23</td>
<td>Healthcare Metal Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 50 00</td>
<td><strong>Metal Fabrications</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 00</td>
<td><strong>Metal Stairs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 13</td>
<td>Metal Pan Stairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 16</td>
<td>Metal Floor Plate Stairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 19</td>
<td>Metal Grating Stairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 23</td>
<td>Metal Fire Escapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 33</td>
<td>Metal Ladders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 33.13</td>
<td>Vertical Metal Ladders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 33.16</td>
<td>Inclined Metal Ladders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 33.23</td>
<td>Alternating Tread Ladders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 36</td>
<td>Metal Walkways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 36.13</td>
<td>Metal Catwalks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 51 36.16</td>
<td>Metal Ramps</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>05 52 00</th>
<th><strong>Metal Railings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 52 13</td>
<td>Pipe and Tube Railings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>05 53 00</th>
<th><strong>Metal Gratings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 53 13</td>
<td>Bar Gratings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 53 16</td>
<td>Plank Gratings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 05 54 00 | **Metal Floor Plates** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>05 55 00</th>
<th><strong>Metal Stair Treads and Nosings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 55 13</td>
<td>Metal Stair Treads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 55 16</td>
<td>Metal Stair Nosings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 05 56 00 | **Metal Castings** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>05 58 00</th>
<th><strong>Formed Metal Fabrications</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 58 13</td>
<td>Column Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 58 16</td>
<td>Formed Metal Enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 58 19</td>
<td>Heating/Cooling Unit Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 58 23</td>
<td>Formed Metal Guards</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>05 59 00</th>
<th><strong>Metal Specialties</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 59 13</td>
<td>Metal Balconies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 59 63</td>
<td>Detention Enclosures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 05 70 00 | **Decorative Metal** |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>05 71 00</th>
<th><strong>Decorative Metal Stairs</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 71 13</td>
<td>Fabricated Metal Spiral Stairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>05 73 00</th>
<th><strong>Decorative Metal Railings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05 73 13</td>
<td>Glazed Decorative Metal Railings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 73 16</td>
<td>Wire Rope Decorative Metal Railings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 05 74 00 | **Decorative Metal Castings** |
| 05 75 00 | **Decorative Formed Metal** |
| 05 76 00 | **Decorative Forged Metal** |
| 05 77 00 | **Decorative Extruded Metal** |
06 00 00  Wood, Plastics, and Composites
  06 01 00  Maintenance of Wood, Plastics, and Composites
    06 01 10  Maintenance of Rough Carpentry
    06 01 10.71  Rough Carpentry Rehabilitation
    06 01 10.91  Rough Carpentry Restoration
    06 01 10.92  Rough Carpentry Preservation
    06 01 20  Maintenance of Finish Carpentry
    06 01 20.71  Finish Carpentry Rehabilitation
    06 01 20.91  Finish Carpentry Restoration
    06 01 20.92  Finish Carpentry Preservation
    06 01 40  Maintenance of Architectural Woodwork
    06 01 40.51  Architectural Woodwork Cleaning
    06 01 40.61  Architectural Woodwork Refinishing
    06 01 40.91  Architectural Woodwork Restoration
    06 01 50  Maintenance of Structural Plastics
    06 01 60  Maintenance of Plastic Fabrications
    06 01 60.51  Plastic Cleaning
    06 01 60.71  Plastic Rehabilitation
    06 01 60.91  Plastic Restoration
    06 01 60.92  Plastic Preservation
    06 01 70  Maintenance of Structural Composites
    06 01 80  Maintenance of Composite Assemblies
    06 01 80.51  Composite Cleaning
    06 01 80.71  Composite Rehabilitation
    06 01 80.91  Composite Restoration
    06 01 80.92  Composite Preservation
  06 03 00  Conservation Treatment for Period Wood
    06 03 01  Maintenance for Period Wood
    06 03 01.31  Period Wood Storage and Protection
    06 03 05  Common Work Results for Period Wood
    06 03 05.73  Long-term Period Wood Treatment
    06 03 05.74  Eradication of Insects in Period Wood
    06 03 05.75  Antiseptic Treatment of Period Wood
    06 03 13  Conservation Treatment of Period Log Construction
    06 03 13.23  Conservation Treatment for Period Heavy Timber
    06 03 20  Conservation Treatment for Period Finish Carpentry
    06 03 20.13  Period Exterior Finish Carpentry
    06 03 20.23  Period Interior Finish Carpentry
    06 03 40  Conservation Treatment for Period Architectural Woodwork
    06 03 40.13  Period Exterior Architectural Woodwork
    06 03 40.23  Period Interior Architectural Woodwork
  06 05 00  Common Work Results for Wood, Plastics, and Composites
    06 05 05  Selective Demolition for Wood, Plastics, and Composites
    06 05 23  Wood, Plastic, and Composite Fastenings
    06 05 73  Wood Treatment
    06 05 73.13  Fire-Retardant Wood Treatment
    06 05 73.33  Preservative Wood Treatment
    06 05 73.91  Long-Term Wood Treatment
    06 05 73.93  Eradication of Insects in Wood
    06 05 73.96  Antiseptic Treatment of Wood
    06 05 83  Shop-Applied Wood Coatings
06 06 00 Schedules for Wood, Plastics, and Composites
  06 06 10 Schedules for Rough Carpentry
  06 06 10.13 Nailing Schedule
  06 06 10.16 Wood Beam Schedule
  06 06 10.19 Plywood Shear Wall Schedule
  06 06 10.23 Plywood Web Joist Schedule
  06 06 10.26 Wood Truss Schedule
  06 06 20 Schedules for Finish Carpentry
  06 06 40 Schedules for Architectural Woodwork
  06 06 50 Schedules for Structural Plastics
  06 06 60 Schedules for Plastic Fabrications
  06 06 70 Schedules for Structural Composites
  06 06 80 Schedules for Composite Assemblies

06 08 00 Commissioning of Wood, Plastics, and Composites

06 10 00 Rough Carpentry
  06 10 53 Miscellaneous Rough Carpentry
  06 10 63 Exterior Rough Carpentry

06 11 00 Wood Framing
  06 11 13 Engineered Wood Products
  06 11 16 Mechanically Graded Lumber

06 12 00 Structural Panels
  06 12 13 Cementitious Reinforced Panels
  06 12 16 Stressed Skin Panels

06 13 00 Heavy Timber Construction
  06 13 13 Log Construction
  06 13 13.91 Period Horizontal Log Work
  06 13 16 Pole Construction
  06 13 23 Heavy Timber Framing
  06 13 26 Heavy Timber Trusses
  06 13 33 Heavy Timber Pier Construction

06 14 00 Treated Wood Foundations

06 15 00 Wood Decking
  06 15 13 Wood Floor Decking
  06 15 13.91 Carvel Planking
  06 15 16 Wood Roof Decking
  06 15 19 Timber Decking
  06 15 23 Laminated Wood Decking
  06 15 33 Wood Patio Decking

06 16 00 Sheathing
  06 16 13 Insulating Sheathing
  06 16 23 Subflooring
  06 16 26 Underlayment
  06 16 33 Wood Board Sheathing
  06 16 36 Wood Panel Product Sheathing
  06 16 43 Gypsum Sheathing
  06 16 53 Moisture-Resistant Sheathing Board
  06 16 63 Cementitious Sheathing

06 17 00 Shop-Fabricated Structural Wood
06 17 13 Laminated Veneer Lumber
06 17 19 Cross-Laminated Timber
06 17 23 Parallel Strand Lumber
06 17 33 Wood I-Joists
06 17 36 Metal-Web Wood Joists
06 17 43 Rim Boards
06 17 53 Shop-Fabricated Wood Trusses

06 18 00 Glued-Laminated Construction
  06 18 13 Glued-Laminated Beams
  06 18 16 Glued-Laminated Columns

06 20 00 Finish Carpentry
  06 20 13 Exterior Finish Carpentry
  06 20 23 Interior Finish Carpentry

06 22 00 Millwork
  06 22 13 Standard Pattern Wood Trim

06 25 00 Prefinished Paneling
  06 25 13 Prefinished Hardboard Paneling
  06 25 16 Prefinished Plywood Paneling

06 26 00 Board Paneling
  06 26 13 Profile Board Paneling

06 40 00 Architectural Woodwork
  06 40 13 Exterior Architectural Woodwork
  06 40 23 Interior Architectural Woodwork

06 41 00 Architectural Wood Casework
  06 41 13 Wood-Veneer-Faced Architectural Cabinets
  06 41 16 Plastic-Laminate-Clad Architectural Cabinets
  06 41 93 Cabinet and Drawer Hardware

06 42 00 Wood Paneling
  06 42 13 Wood Board Paneling
  06 42 14 Stile and Rail Wood Paneling
  06 42 16 Flush Wood Paneling
  06 42 19 Plastic-Laminate-Faced Wood Paneling

06 43 00 Wood Stairs and Railings
  06 43 13 Wood Stairs
  06 43 16 Wood Railings

06 44 00 Ornamental Woodwork
  06 44 13 Wood Turnings
  06 44 16 Wood Pilasters
  06 44 19 Wood Grilles
  06 44 23 Wood Corbels
  06 44 26 Wood Cupolas
  06 44 29 Wood Finials
  06 44 33 Wood Mantels
  06 44 36 Wood Pediment Heads
  06 44 39 Wood Posts and Columns

06 46 00 Wood Trim
  06 46 13 Wood Door and Window Casings
06 46 16 Wood Aprons
06 46 19 Wood Base and Shoe Moldings
06 46 23 Wood Chair Rails
06 46 26 Wood Cornices
06 46 29 Wood Fasciae and Soffits
06 46 33 Wood Fasciae and Soffits
06 46 91 Splicing of Wooden Components

06 48 00 Wood Frames
06 48 13 Exterior Wood Door Frames
06 48 16 Interior Wood Door Frames
06 48 19 Ornamental Wood Frames
06 48 23 Stick-Built Wood Windows
06 48 26 Wood-Veneer Frames

06 49 00 Wood Screens and Exterior Wood Shutters
06 49 13 Wood Screens
06 49 16 Exterior Wood Blinds
06 49 19 Exterior Wood Shutters

06 50 00 Structural Plastics
06 51 00 Structural Plastic Shapes and Plates
06 51 13 Plastic Lumber
06 52 00 Plastic Structural Assemblies
06 53 00 Plastic Decking
06 53 13 Solid Plastic Decking

06 60 00 Plastic Fabrications
06 61 00 Cast Polymer Fabrications
06 61 13 Simulated Stone Fabrications
06 61 16 Solid Surfacing Fabrications
06 63 00 Plastic Railings
06 64 00 Plastic Paneling
06 64 13 Plastic Lattice Paneling
06 65 00 Plastic Trim
06 66 00 Custom Ornamental Simulated Woodwork

06 70 00 Structural Composites
06 71 00 Structural Composite Shapes and Plates
06 71 13 Composite Lumber
06 72 00 Composite Structural Assemblies
06 72 13 Composite Joist Assemblies
06 73 00 Composite Decking
06 73 13 Composite Structural Decking
06 74 00 Composite Gratings
06 74 13 Fiberglass Reinforced Gratings

06 80 00 Composite Fabrications
06 81 00 Composite Railings
06 81 13 Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Railings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06 82 00</td>
<td>Composite Trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 83 00</td>
<td>Composite Paneling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 83 13</td>
<td>Resin Composite Paneling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 83 16</td>
<td>Fiberglass Reinforced Paneling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
07 00 00  Thermal and Moisture Protection

07 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Thermal and Moisture Protection

- 07 01 10  Maintenance of Dampproofing and Waterproofing
- 07 01 10.81  Waterproofing Replacement
- 07 01 20  Maintenance of Thermal Protection
- 07 01 30  Maintenance of Steep Slope Roofing
- 07 01 40  Maintenance of Roofing and Siding Panels
- 07 01 50  Maintenance of Membrane Roofing
- 07 01 50.13  Roof Moisture Survey
- 07 01 50.16  Roof Maintenance Program
- 07 01 50.19  Preparation for Re-Roofing
- 07 01 50.23  Roof Removal
- 07 01 50.61  Roof Re-Coating
- 07 01 50.81  Roof Replacement
- 07 01 50.91  Roofing Restoration
- 07 01 60  Maintenance of Flashing and Sheet Metal
- 07 01 60.71  Flashing and Sheet Metal Rehabilitation
- 07 01 60.91  Flashing and Sheet Metal Restoration
- 07 01 60.92  Flashing and Sheet Metal Preservation
- 07 01 70  Operation and Maintenance of Roof Specialties and Accessories
- 07 01 80  Maintenance of Fire and Smoke Protection
- 07 01 90  Maintenance of Joint Protection
- 07 01 90.71  Joint Sealant Rehabilitation
- 07 01 90.81  Joint Sealant Replacement

07 03 00  Conservation Treatment for Period Roofing

- 07 03 30  Conservation Treatment for Period Steep Slope Roofing
- 07 03 30.13  Conservation Treatment for Period Canvas Roofing
- 07 03 30.16  Conservation Treatment for Period Board Roofing
- 07 03 31  Conservation Treatment for Period Shingles and Shakes
- 07 03 31.16  Conservation Treatment for Period Metal Shingles
- 07 03 31.26  Conservation Treatment for Period Slate Shingles
- 07 03 31.29  Conservation Treatment for Period Wood Shingles and Shakes
- 07 03 32  Conservation Treatment for Period Roof Tiles
- 07 03 32.13  Conservation Treatment for Period Clay Roof Tiles
- 07 03 32.16  Conservation Treatment for Period Concrete Roof Tiles
- 07 03 32.19  Conservation Treatment for Period Metal Roof Tiles
- 07 03 33  Conservation Treatment for Period Natural Roof Coverings
- 07 03 33.13  Conservation Treatment for Period Sod Roofing
- 07 03 40  Conservation Treatment for Period Roofing and Siding Panels
- 07 03 41  Conservative Treatment for Period Roof Panels
- 07 03 41.13  Conservation Treatment for Period Metal Roof Panels
- 07 03 41.23  Conservation Treatment for Period Wood Roof Panels
- 07 03 46  Conservation Treatment for Period Wood Siding
- 07 03 60  Conservation Treatment of Period Flashing and Sheet Metal
- 07 03 61  Conservation Treatment for Period Sheet Metal Roofing
- 07 03 61.13  Conservation Treatment for Period Standing Seam Sheet Metal Roofing
- 07 03 61.16  Conservation Treatment for Period Batten Seam Sheet Metal Roofing
- 07 03 61.19  Conservation Treatment for Period Flat Seam Sheet Metal Roofing

07 05 00  Common Work Results for Thermal and Moisture Protection
07 05 05 Selective Demolition for Thermal and Moisture Protection
07 05 53 Fire and Smoke Assembly Identification

07 06 00 Schedules for Thermal and Moisture Protection
07 06 10 Schedules for Dampproofing and Waterproofing
07 06 20 Schedules for Thermal Protection
07 06 30 Schedules for Steep Slope Roofing
07 06 40 Schedules for Roofing and Siding Panels
07 06 50 Schedules for Membrane Roofing
07 06 60 Schedules for Flashing and Sheet Metal
07 06 70 Schedules for Roof Specialties and Accessories
07 06 80 Schedules for Fire and Smoke Protection
07 06 80.13 Fireproofing Schedule
07 06 80.16 Firestopping Schedule
07 06 90 Schedules for Joint Protection
07 06 90.13 Joint Sealant Schedule

07 08 00 Commissioning of Thermal and Moisture Protection

07 10 00 Dampproofing and Waterproofing

07 11 00 Dampproofing
07 11 13 Bituminous Dampproofing
07 11 16 Cementitious Dampproofing
07 11 19 Sheet Dampproofing

07 12 00 Built-Up Bituminous Waterproofing
07 12 13 Built-Up Asphalt Waterproofing
07 12 16 Built-Up Coal Tar Waterproofing

07 13 00 Sheet Waterproofing
07 13 13 Bituminous Sheet Waterproofing
07 13 26 Self-Adhering Sheet Waterproofing
07 13 52 Modified Bituminous Sheet Waterproofing
07 13 53 Elastomeric Sheet Waterproofing
07 13 54 Thermoplastic Sheet Waterproofing

07 14 00 Fluid-Applied Waterproofing
07 14 13 Hot Fluid-Applied Rubberized Asphalt Waterproofing
07 14 14 Hot Fluid-Applied Polyurea Waterproofing
07 14 16 Cold Fluid-Applied Waterproofing

07 15 00 Sheet Metal Waterproofing
07 15 13 Sheet Lead Waterproofing

07 16 00 Cementitious and Reactive Waterproofing
07 16 13 Polymer Modified Cement Waterproofing
07 16 16 Crystalline Waterproofing
07 16 19 Metal Oxide Waterproofing

07 17 00 Bentonite Waterproofing
07 17 13 Bentonite Panel Waterproofing
07 17 16 Bentonite Composite Sheet Waterproofing

07 18 00 Traffic Coatings
07 18 13 Pedestrian Traffic Coatings
07 18 16 Vehicular Traffic Coatings

07 19 00 Water Repellents
07 19 13 Acrylic Water Repellents
07 19 16 Silane Water Repellents
07 19 19 Silicone Water Repellents
07 19 23 Siloxane Water Repellents
07 19 26 Stearate Water Repellents

07 20 00 **Thermal Protection**

07 21 00 **Thermal Insulation**
- 07 21 13 Board Insulation
- 07 21 13.13 Foam Board Insulation
- 07 21 13.16 Fibrous Board Insulation
- 07 21 13.19 Mineral Board Insulation
- 07 21 16 Blanket Insulation
- 07 21 19 Foamed-In-Place Insulation
- 07 21 19.13 Aminoplast Foam Insulation
- 07 21 19.16 Polyurethane Foam Insulation
- 07 21 23 Loose-Fill Insulation
- 07 21 26 Blown Insulation
- 07 21 29 Sprayed Insulation
- 07 21 53 Reflective Insulation

07 22 00 **Roof and Deck Insulation**
- 07 22 13 Asphalitic Perlite Concrete Deck
- 07 22 16 Roof Board Insulation

07 24 00 **Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems**
- 07 24 13 Polymer-Based Exterior Insulation and Finish System
- 07 24 16 Polymer-Modified Exterior Insulation and Finish System
- 07 24 19 Water-Drainage Exterior Insulation and Finish System
- 07 24 23 Direct-Applied Finish Systems

07 25 00 **Weather Barriers**

07 26 00 **Vapor Retarders**
- 07 26 13 Above-Grade Vapor Retarders
- 07 26 16 Below-Grade Vapor Retarders
- 07 26 23 Below-Grade Gas Retarders

07 27 00 **Air Barriers**
- 07 27 13 Modified Bituminous Sheet Air Barriers
- 07 27 16 Sheet Metal Membrane Air Barriers
- 07 27 19 Plastic Sheet Air Barriers
- 07 27 23 Board Product Air Barriers
- 07 27 26 Fluid-Applied Membrane Air Barriers
- 07 27 36 Sprayed Foam Air Barrier

07 30 00 **Steep Slope Roofing**
- 07 30 91 Canvas Roofing

07 31 00 **Shingles and Shakes**
- 07 31 13 Asphalt Shingles
- 07 31 13.13 Fiberglass-Reinforced Asphalt Shingles
- 07 31 16 Metal Shingles
- 07 31 19 Mineral-Fiber Cement Shingles
- 07 31 23 Porcelain Enamel Shingles
- 07 31 26 Slate Shingles
07 31 29 Wood Shingles and Shakes
07 31 29.13 Wood Shingles
07 31 29.16 Wood Shakes
07 31 33 Composite Rubber Shingles
07 31 53 Plastic Shakes

07 32 00 Roof Tiles
07 32 13 Clay Roof Tiles
07 32 14 Ceramic and Porcelain Roof Tiles
07 32 16 Concrete Roof Tiles
07 32 19 Metal Roof Tiles
07 32 23 Mineral-Fiber Cement Roof Tiles
07 32 26 Plastic Roof Tiles
07 32 29 Rubber Tiles/Panels

07 33 00 Natural Roof Coverings
07 33 13 Sod Roofing
07 33 16 Thatched Roofing
07 33 63 Vegetated Roofing

07 40 00 Roofing and Siding Panels
07 41 00 Roof Panels
07 41 13 Metal Roof Panels
07 41 23 Wood Roof Panels
07 41 33 Plastic Roof Panels
07 41 43 Composite Roof Panels
07 41 63 Fabricated Roof Panel Assemblies

07 42 00 Wall Panels
07 42 13 Metal Wall Panels
07 42 13.13 Formed Metal Wall Panels
07 42 13.16 Metal Plate Wall Panels
07 42 13.19 Insulated Metal Wall Panels
07 42 13.23 Metal Composite Material Wall Panels
07 42 23 Wood Wall Panels
07 42 29 Terracotta Wall Panels
07 42 33 Plastic Wall Panels
07 42 43 Composite Wall Panels
07 42 63 Fabricated Wall Panel Assemblies
07 42 93 Soffit Panels

07 44 00 Faced Panels
07 44 13 Aggregate Coated Panels
07 44 16 Porcelain Enameled Faced Panels
07 44 19 Tile-Faced Panels
07 44 23 Ceramic-Tile-Faced Panels
07 44 33 Metal Faced Panels
07 44 53 Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Cementitious Panels
07 44 56 Mineral-Fiber-Reinforced Cementitious Panels
07 44 63 Fabricated Faced Panel Assemblies

07 46 00 Siding
07 46 16 Aluminum Siding
07 46 19 Steel Siding
07 46 23 Wood Siding
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07 46 26</td>
<td>Hardboard Siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 46 29</td>
<td>Plywood Siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 46 33</td>
<td>Plastic Siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 46 43</td>
<td>Composition Siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 46 46</td>
<td>Fiber-Cement Siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 46 63</td>
<td>Fabricated Panel Assemblies with Siding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 50 00</td>
<td><strong>Membrane Roofing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 51 00</td>
<td><strong>Built-Up Bituminous Roofing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 51 13</td>
<td>Built-Up Asphalt Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 51 13.13</td>
<td>Cold-Applied Built-Up Asphalt Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 51 16</td>
<td>Built-Up Coal Tar Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 51 23</td>
<td>Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Asphalt Emulsion Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 00</td>
<td><strong>Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 13</td>
<td>Atactic-Polypropylene-Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 13.11</td>
<td>Cold Adhesive Applied Atactic-Polypropylene-Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 13.13</td>
<td>Torch-Applied Atactic-Polypropylene-Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 13.14</td>
<td>Mechanically Fastened Atactic-Polypropylene-Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 16</td>
<td>Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 16.11</td>
<td>Cold Adhesive Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 16.12</td>
<td>Hot-Mopped Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 16.13</td>
<td>Torch-Applied Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 52 16.14</td>
<td>Mechanically Fastened Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 53 00</td>
<td><strong>Elastomeric Membrane Roofing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 53 13</td>
<td>Chlorinated-Polyethylene Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 53 16</td>
<td>Chlorosulfonate-Polyethylene Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 53 23</td>
<td>Ethylene-Propylene-Diene-Monomer Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 53 29</td>
<td>Polyisobutylene Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 54 00</td>
<td><strong>Thermoplastic Membrane Roofing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 54 13</td>
<td>Copolymer-Alloy Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 54 16</td>
<td>Ethylene-Interpolymer Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 54 19</td>
<td>Polyvinyl-Chloride Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 54 23</td>
<td>Thermoplastic-Polyolefin Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 54 26</td>
<td>Nitrile-Butadiene-Polymer Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 55 00</td>
<td><strong>Protected Membrane Roofing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 55 51</td>
<td>Built-Up Bituminous Protected Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 55 52</td>
<td>Modified Bituminous Protected Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 55 53</td>
<td>Elastomeric Protected Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 55 54</td>
<td>Thermoplastic Protected Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 55 56</td>
<td>Fluid-Applied Protected Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 55 56.13</td>
<td>Hot-Applied Rubberized Asphalt Protected Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 55 63</td>
<td>Vegetated Protected Membrane Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 56 00</td>
<td><strong>Fluid-Applied Roofing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 57 00</td>
<td><strong>Coated Foamed Roofing</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 57 13</td>
<td>Sprayed Polyurethane Foam Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 58 00</td>
<td>Roll Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 60 00</td>
<td>Flashing and Sheet Metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 61 00</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 61 13</td>
<td>Standing Seam Sheet Metal Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 61 16</td>
<td>Batten Seam Sheet Metal Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 61 19</td>
<td>Flat Seam Sheet Metal Roofing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 62 00</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 63 00</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Roofing Specialties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 64 00</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Wall Cladding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 64 13</td>
<td>Standing Seam Sheet Metal Wall Cladding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 64 16</td>
<td>Batten Seam Sheet Metal Wall Cladding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 64 19</td>
<td>Flat Seam Sheet Metal Wall Cladding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 65 00</td>
<td>Flexible Flashing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 65 13</td>
<td>Laminated Sheet Flashing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 65 16</td>
<td>Modified Bituminous Sheet Flashing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 65 19</td>
<td>Plastic Sheet Flashing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 65 23</td>
<td>Rubber Sheet Flashing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 65 26</td>
<td>Self-Adhering Sheet Flashing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 70 00</td>
<td>Roof and Wall Specialties and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 00</td>
<td>Roof Specialties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 13</td>
<td>Manufactured Copings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 16</td>
<td>Manufactured Counterflashing Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 19</td>
<td>Manufactured Gravel Stops and Fasciae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 23</td>
<td>Manufactured Gutters and Downspouts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 23.13</td>
<td>Gutter Debris Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 26</td>
<td>Reglets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 29</td>
<td>Manufactured Roof Expansion Joints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 71 33</td>
<td>Manufactured Scuppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 00</td>
<td>Roof Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 13</td>
<td>Manufactured Curbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 23</td>
<td>Relief Vents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 26</td>
<td>Ridge Vents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 33</td>
<td>Roof Hatches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 36</td>
<td>Smoke Vents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 43</td>
<td>Roof Walk Boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 46</td>
<td>Roof Walkways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 53</td>
<td>Snow Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 72 63</td>
<td>Waste Containment Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 76 00</td>
<td>Roof Pavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 76 13</td>
<td>Roof Ballast Pavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 76 16</td>
<td>Roof Decking Pavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 77 00</td>
<td>Wall Specialties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 80 00</td>
<td>Fire and Smoke Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 81 00</td>
<td>Applied Fireproofing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
07 81 13  Cement Aggregate Fireproofing
07 81 16  Cementitious Fireproofing
07 81 19  Foamed Magnesium-Oxychloride Fireproofing
07 81 23  Intumescent Fireproofing
07 81 26  Magnesium Cement Fireproofing
07 81 29  Mineral-Fiber Cementitious Fireproofing
07 81 33  Mineral-Fiber Fireproofing

07 82 00  Board Fireproofing
07 82 13  Calcium-Silicate Board Fireproofing
07 82 16  Slag-Fiber Board Fireproofing

07 84 00  Firestopping
07 84 13  Penetration Firestopping
07 84 13.13 Penetration Firestopping Mortars
07 84 13.16 Penetration Firestopping Devices
07 84 43  Joint Firestopping
07 84 53  Building Perimeter Firestopping

07 86 00  Smoke Seals

07 87 00  Smoke Containment Barriers

07 90 00  Joint Protection

07 91 00  Prefomed Joint Seals
07 91 13  Compression Seals
07 91 16  Joint Gaskets
07 91 23  Backer Rods
07 91 26  Joint Fillers

07 92 00  Joint Sealants
07 92 13  Elastomeric Joint Sealants
07 92 16  Rigid Joint Sealants
07 92 19  Acoustical Joint Sealants

07 95 00  Expansion Control
07 95 13  Expansion Joint Cover Assemblies
07 95 53  Joint Slide Bearings
07 95 63  Bridge Expansion Joint Cover Assemblies
08 00 00 Openings

08 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Openings
08 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Doors and Frames
08 01 11 Operation and Maintenance of Metal Doors and Frames
08 01 14 Operation and Maintenance of Wood Doors
08 01 15 Operation and Maintenance of Plastic Doors
08 01 16 Operation and Maintenance of Composite Doors
08 01 17 Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Door Opening Assemblies
08 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Specialty Doors and Frames
08 01 32 Operation and Maintenance of Sliding Glass Doors
08 01 33 Operation and Maintenance of Coiling Doors and Grilles
08 01 34 Operation and Maintenance of Special Function Doors
08 01 35 Operation and Maintenance of Folding Doors and Grilles
08 01 36 Operation and Maintenance of Panel Doors
08 01 39 Operation and Maintenance of Traffic Doors
08 01 40 Operation and Maintenance of Entrances, Storefronts, and Curtain Walls
08 01 41 Operation and Maintenance of Entrances
08 01 42 Operation and Maintenance of Storefronts
08 01 44 Operation and Maintenance of Curtain Walls
08 01 50 Operation and Maintenance of Windows
08 01 51 Operation and Maintenance of Metal Windows
08 01 52 Operation and Maintenance of Wood Windows
08 01 52.61 Wood Window Repairs
08 01 52.71 Wood Window Rehabilitation
08 01 52.81 Wood Window Replacement
08 01 52.91 Wood Window Restoration
08 01 52.93 Historic Treatment of Wood Windows
08 01 53 Operation and Maintenance of Plastic Windows
08 01 54 Operation and Maintenance of Composite Windows
08 01 56 Operation and Maintenance of Special Function Windows
08 01 60 Operation and Maintenance of Skylights and Roof Windows
08 01 61 Operation and Maintenance of Roof Windows
08 01 62 Operation and Maintenance of Unit Skylights
08 01 63 Operation and Maintenance of Metal-Framed Skylights
08 01 64 Operation and Maintenance of Plastic-Framed Skylights
08 01 70 Operation and Maintenance of Hardware
08 01 71 Operation and Maintenance of Door Hardware
08 01 74 Operation and Maintenance of Access Control Hardware
08 01 75 Operation and Maintenance of Window Hardware
08 01 80 Maintenance of Glazing
08 01 81 Maintenance of Glass Glazing
08 01 84 Maintenance of Plastic Glazing
08 01 88 Maintenance of Special Function Glazing
08 01 90 Operation and Maintenance of Louvers and Vents
08 01 91 Operation and Maintenance of Louvers
08 01 92 Operation and Maintenance of Louvered Equipment Enclosures
08 01 95 Operation and Maintenance of Vents

08 03 00 Conservation Treatment for Period Openings
08 03 11 Conservation Treatment for Period Metal Doors and Frames
08 03 11.13 Conservation Treatment for Period Metal Doors and Frames
08 03 11.23  Conservation Treatment for Period Bronze Doors and Frames
08 03 14  Conservation Treatment for Period Wood Doors
08 03 14.23  Conservation Treatment for Period Metal-Faced Wood Doors
08 03 14.33  Conservation Treatment for Period Stile and Rail Wood Doors
08 03 30  Conservation Treatment for Period Specialty Doors and Frames
08 03 34  Conservation Treatment for Period Special Function Doors
08 03 34.59  Conservation Treatment for Period Vault Doors
08 03 50  Conservation Treatment for Period Windows
08 03 51  Conservation Treatment for Period Metal Windows
08 03 51.16  Conservation Treatment for Period Bronze Windows
08 03 51.23  Conservation Treatment for Period Steel Windows
08 03 52  Conservation Treatment for Period Wood Windows
08 03 70  Conservation Treatment for Period Hardware
08 03 71  Conservation Treatment for Period Door Hardware
08 03 75  Conservation Treatment for Period Window Hardware
08 03 90  Conservation Treatment for Period Louvers and Vents
08 03 91  Conservation Treatment for Period Louvers
08 03 95  Conservation Treatment for Period Vents

08 05 00  Common Work Results for Openings
08 05 05  Selective Demolition for Openings

08 06 00  Schedules for Openings
08 06 10  Door Schedule
08 06 10.13  Door Type Schedule
08 06 10.16  Frame Type Schedule
08 06 40  Schedules for Entrances, Storefronts, and Curtain Walls
08 06 41  Entrance Schedule
08 06 42  Storefront Schedule
08 06 50  Window Schedule
08 06 60  Skylight Schedule
08 06 70  Hardware Schedule
08 06 71  Door Hardware Schedule
08 06 80  Glazing Schedule
08 06 90  Louver and Vent Schedule

08 08 00  Commissioning of Openings

08 10 00  Doors and Frames

08 11 00  Metal Doors and Frames
08 11 13  Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
08 11 13.13  Standard Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
08 11 13.16  Custom Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
08 11 16  Aluminum Doors and Frames
08 11 19  Stainless-Steel Doors and Frames
08 11 23  Bronze Doors and Frames
08 11 63  Metal Screen and Storm Doors and Frames
08 11 63.13  Steel Screen and Storm Doors and Frames
08 11 63.23  Aluminum Screen and Storm Doors and Frames
08 11 66  Metal Screen Doors and Frames
08 11 66.13  Steel Screen Doors and Frames
08 11 66.23  Aluminum Screen Doors and Frames
08 11 69  Metal Storm Doors and Frames
08 11 69.13  Steel Storm Doors and Frames
08 11 69.23 Aluminum Storm Doors and Frames
08 11 73 Sliding Metal Fire Doors
08 11 74 Sliding Metal Grilles

08 12 00 Metal Frames
08 12 13 Hollow Metal Frames
08 12 13.13 Standard Hollow Metal Frames
08 12 13.53 Custom Hollow Metal Frames
08 12 16 Aluminum Frames
08 12 19 Stainless-Steel Frames
08 12 23 Bronze Frames

08 13 00 Metal Doors
08 13 13 Hollow Metal Doors
08 13 13.13 Standard Hollow Metal Doors
08 13 13.53 Custom Hollow Metal Doors
08 13 16 Aluminum Doors
08 13 19 Stainless-Steel Doors
08 13 23 Bronze Doors
08 13 73 Sliding Metal Doors
08 13 76 Bifolding Metal Doors

08 14 00 Wood Doors
08 14 13 Carved Wood Doors
08 14 16 Flush Wood Doors
08 14 23 Clad Wood Doors
08 14 23.13 Metal-Faced Wood Doors
08 14 23.16 Plastic-Laminate-Faced Wood Doors
08 14 23.19 Molded-Hardboard-Faced Wood Doors
08 14 29 Prefinished Wood Doors
08 14 33 Stile and Rail Wood Doors
08 14 66 Wood Screen Doors
08 14 69 Wood Storm Doors
08 14 73 Sliding Wood Doors
08 14 76 Bifolding Wood Doors

08 15 00 Plastic Doors
08 15 13 Laminated Plastic Doors
08 15 16 Solid Plastic Doors
08 15 66 Plastic Screen Doors
08 15 69 Plastic Storm Doors
08 15 73 Sliding Plastic Doors
08 15 76 Bifolding Plastic Doors

08 16 00 Composite Doors
08 16 13 Fiberglass Doors
08 16 73 Sliding Composite Doors
08 16 76 Bifolding Composite Doors

08 17 00 Integrated Door Opening Assemblies
08 17 13 Integrated Metal Door Opening Assemblies
08 17 23 Integrated Wood Door Opening Assemblies
08 17 33 Integrated Plastic Door Opening Assemblies
08 17 43 Integrated Composite Door Opening Assemblies

08 30 00 Specialty Doors and Frames
| 08 31 00 | Access Doors and Panels |
| 08 31 13 | Access Doors and Frames |
| 08 31 13.53 | Security Access Doors and Frames |
| 08 31 16 | Access Panels and Frames |
| 08 32 00 | Sliding Glass Doors |
| 08 32 13 | Sliding Aluminum-Framed Glass Doors |
| 08 32 16 | Sliding Plastic-Framed Glass Doors |
| 08 32 19 | Sliding Wood-Framed Glass Doors |
| 08 33 00 | Coiling Doors and Grilles |
| 08 33 13 | Coiling Counter Doors |
| 08 33 16 | Coiling Counter Grilles |
| 08 33 23 | Overhead Coiling Doors |
| 08 33 23.13 | Overhead Rapid Coiling Doors |
| 08 33 26 | Overhead Coiling Grilles |
| 08 33 33 | Side Coiling Doors |
| 08 33 36 | Side Coiling Grilles |
| 08 33 43 | Overhead Coiling Smoke Curtains |
| 08 33 44 | Overhead Coiling Fire Curtains |
| 08 34 00 | Special Function Doors |
| 08 34 13 | Cold Storage Doors |
| 08 34 16 | Hangar Doors |
| 08 34 19 | Industrial Doors |
| 08 34 33 | Lightproof Doors |
| 08 34 36 | Darkroom Doors |
| 08 34 46 | Radio-Frequency-Interference Shielding Doors |
| 08 34 49 | Radiation Shielding Doors and Frames |
| 08 34 49.13 | Neutron Shielding Doors and Frames |
| 08 34 53 | Security Doors and Frames |
| 08 34 56 | Security Gates |
| 08 34 58 | File Room Doors and Frames |
| 08 34 59 | Vault Doors and Day Gates |
| 08 34 63 | Detention Doors and Frames |
| 08 34 63.13 | Steel Detention Doors and Frames |
| 08 34 63.16 | Steel Plate Detention Doors and Frames |
| 08 34 63.33 | Detention Door Frame Protection |
| 08 34 73 | Sound Control Door Assemblies |
| 08 35 00 | Folding Doors and Grilles |
| 08 35 13 | Folding Doors |
| 08 35 13.13 | Accordion Folding Doors |
| 08 35 13.23 | Accordion Folding Fire Doors |
| 08 35 13.33 | Panel Folding Doors |
| 08 35 16 | Folding Grilles |
| 08 35 16.13 | Accordion Folding Grilles |
| 08 36 00 | Panel Doors |
| 08 36 13 | Sectional Doors |
| 08 36 16 | Single-Panel Doors |
| 08 36 19 | Multi-Leaf Vertical Lift Doors |
| 08 36 23 | Telescoping Vertical Lift Doors |
| 08 38 00 | Traffic Doors |
| 08 38 13 | Flexible Strip Doors |
08 38 16  Flexible Traffic Doors
08 38 19  Rigid Traffic Doors
08 39 00  Pressure-Resistant Doors
  08 39 13  Airtight Doors
  08 39 19  Watertight Doors
  08 39 53  Blast-Resistant Doors
08 40 00  Entrances, Storefronts, and Curtain Walls
08 41 00  Entrances and Storefronts
  08 41 13  Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefronts
  08 41 13.13 Fire-Rated Aluminum-Framed Entrances and Storefronts
  08 41 16  Bronze-Framed Entrances and Storefronts
  08 41 19  Stainless-Steel-Framed Entrances and Storefronts
  08 41 23  Steel-Framed Entrances and Storefronts
  08 41 26  All-Glass Entrances and Storefronts
08 42 00  Entrances
  08 42 26  All-Glass Entrances
  08 42 29  Automatic Entrances
  08 42 29.13 Folding Automatic Entrances
  08 42 29.23 Sliding Automatic Entrances
  08 42 29.33 Swinging Automatic Entrances
  08 42 33  Revolving Door Entrances
  08 42 33.13 Security Revolving Door Entrances
  08 42 36  Balanced Door Entrances
  08 42 39  Pressure-Resistant Entrances
  08 42 43  Intensive Care Unit/Critical Care Unit Entrances
08 43 00  Storefronts
  08 43 11  Timber-Framed Storefronts
  08 43 13  Aluminum-Framed Storefronts
  08 43 13.13 Fire-Rated Aluminum Storefronts
  08 43 16  Bronze-Framed Storefronts
  08 43 19  Stainless-Steel-Framed Storefronts
  08 43 23  Steel-Framed Storefronts
  08 43 26  All-Glass Storefronts
  08 43 27  Channel Glass Storefronts
  08 43 29  Sliding Storefronts
08 44 00  Curtain Wall and Glazed Assemblies
  08 44 11  Glazed Timber Curtain Walls
  08 44 12  Glazed Composite Curtain Wall
  08 44 12.13 Glazed Fiberglass Curtain Wall
  08 44 13  Glazed Aluminum Curtain Walls
  08 44 16  Glazed Bronze Curtain Walls
  08 44 18  Glazed Steel Curtain Walls
  08 44 19  Glazed Stainless-Steel Curtain Walls
  08 44 23  Structural Sealant Glazed Curtain Walls
  08 44 26  Structural Glass Curtain Walls
  08 44 26.19 Point Supported Structural Glass
  08 44 33  Sloped Glazing Assemblies
08 45 00  Translucent Wall and Roof Assemblies
  08 45 13  Structured-Polycarbonate-Panel Assemblies
| 08 45 23 | Fiberglass-Sandwich-Panel Assemblies |
| 08 50 00 | Windows |
| 08 51 00 | Metal Windows |
| 08 51 13 | Aluminum Windows |
| 08 51 16 | Bronze Windows |
| 08 51 19 | Stainless-Steel Windows |
| 08 51 23 | Steel Windows |
| 08 51 66 | Metal Window Screens |
| 08 51 69 | Metal Storm Windows |
| 08 52 00 | Wood Windows |
| 08 52 13 | Metal-Clad Wood Windows |
| 08 52 16 | Plastic-Clad Wood Windows |
| 08 52 66 | Wood Window Screens |
| 08 52 69 | Wood Storm Windows |
| 08 53 00 | Plastic Windows |
| 08 53 13 | Vinyl Windows |
| 08 53 66 | Vinyl Window Screens |
| 08 53 69 | Vinyl Storm Windows |
| 08 54 00 | Composite Windows |
| 08 54 13 | Fiberglass Windows |
| 08 54 66 | Fiberglass Window Screens |
| 08 54 69 | Fiberglass Storm Windows |
| 08 55 00 | Pressure-Resistant Windows |
| 08 55 13 | Tornado-Resistant Windows |
| 08 55 23 | Blast-Resistant Windows |
| 08 56 00 | Special Function Windows |
| 08 56 19 | Pass Windows |
| 08 56 46 | Radio-Frequency-Interference Shielding Windows |
| 08 56 49 | Radiation Shielding Windows |
| 08 56 53 | Security Windows |
| 08 56 56 | Security Window Screens |
| 08 56 59 | Service and Teller Window Units |
| 08 56 63 | Detention Windows |
| 08 56 66 | Detention Window Screens |
| 08 56 73 | Sound Control Windows |
| 08 56 88 | Interior Insulating Windows |

| 08 60 00 | Roof Windows and Skylights |
| 08 61 00 | Roof Windows |
| 08 61 13 | Metal Roof Windows |
| 08 61 16 | Wood Roof Windows |
| 08 62 00 | Unit Skylights |
| 08 62 13 | Domed Unit Skylights |
| 08 62 16 | Pyramidal Unit Skylights |
| 08 62 19 | Vaulted Unit Skylights |
| 08 62 23 | Tubular Skylights |
| 08 63 00 | Metal-Framed Skylights |
| 08 63 13 | Domed Metal-Framed Skylights |
08 63 16  Pyramidal Metal-Framed Skylights
08 63 19  Vaulted Metal-Framed Skylights
08 63 23  Ridge Metal-Framed Skylights
08 63 53  Motorized Metal-Framed Skylights
08 64 00  Plastic-Framed Skylights
08 67 00  Skylight Protection and Screens
08 70 00  Hardware
08 71 00  Door Hardware
    08 71 13  Automatic Door Operators
    08 71 53  Security Door Hardware
    08 71 63  Detention Door Hardware
08 74 00  Access Control Hardware
    08 74 13  Card Key Access Control Hardware
    08 74 16  Keypad Access Control Hardware
    08 74 19  Biometric Identity Access Control Hardware
08 75 00  Window Hardware
    08 75 13  Automatic Window Equipment
    08 75 16  Window Operators
08 78 00  Special Function Hardware
08 79 00  Hardware Accessories
    08 79 13  Key Storage Equipment
08 80 00  Glazing
08 81 00  Glass Glazing
    08 81 13  Decorative Glass Glazing
08 83 00  Mirrors
    08 83 13  Mirrored Glass Glazing
    08 83 16  Mirrored Plastic Glazing
08 84 00  Plastic Glazing
    08 84 13  Decorative Plastic Glazing
08 85 00  Glazing Accessories
08 87 00  Glazing Surface Films
    08 87 13  Solar Control Films
    08 87 23  Safety and Security Films
    08 87 23.13  Safety Films
    08 87 23.16  Security Films
    08 87 26  Bird Control Film
    08 87 33  Decorative Films
08 88 00  Special Function Glazing
    08 88 13  Fire-Resistant Glazing
    08 88 19  Hurricane-Resistant Glazing
    08 88 23  Cable Suspended Glazing
    08 88 33  Transparent Mirrored Glazing
    08 88 36  Switchable Glass
    08 88 36.16  Electronically Controlled Switchable Glass
    08 88 39  Pressure-Resistant Glazing
    08 88 49  Radiation-Resistant Glazing
08 88 53  Security Glazing
08 88 56  Ballistics-Resistant Glazing

08 90 00  Louvers and Vents

08 90 00  Louvers
08 91 13  Motorized Wall Louvers
08 91 16  Operable Wall Louvers
08 91 19  Fixed Louvers
08 91 26  Door Louvers

08 92 00  Louvered Equipment Enclosures

08 95 00  Vents
08 95 13  Soffit Vents
08 95 16  Wall Vents
08 95 33  Explosion Vents
08 95 43  Flood Vents
09 00 00 Finishes

09 01 00 Maintenance of Finishes
  09 01 20 Maintenance of Plaster and Gypsum Board
  09 01 20.91 Plaster Restoration
  09 01 30 Maintenance of Tiling
  09 01 30.91 Tile Restoration
  09 01 50 Maintenance of Ceilings
  09 01 50.91 Ceiling Restoration
  09 01 60 Maintenance of Flooring
  09 01 60.91 Flooring Restoration
  09 01 70 Maintenance of Wall Finishes
  09 01 70.91 Wall Finish Restoration
  09 01 80 Maintenance of Acoustic Treatment
  09 01 90 Maintenance of Painting and Coating
    09 01 90.51 Paint Cleaning
    09 01 90.52 Maintenance Repainting
    09 01 90.53 Maintenance Coatings
    09 01 90.61 Repainting
    09 01 90.91 Paint Restoration
    09 01 90.92 Coating Restoration
    09 01 90.93 Paint Preservation

09 03 00 Conservation Treatment of Period Finishes
  09 03 21 Conservation Treatment for Period Plaster Assemblies
  09 03 25 Conservation Treatment for Period Plastering
  09 03 25.23 Conservation Treatment for Period Lime-Based Plaster
  09 03 30 Conservation Treatment for Period Tile
  09 03 50 Conservation Treatment for Period Ceilings
    09 03 51 Conservation Treatment for Period Suspended Ceilings
    09 03 56 Conservation Treatment for Textured Ceilings
      09 03 56.16 Conservation Treatment for Period Metal-Panel Textured Ceilings
    09 03 60 Conservation Treatment for Period Flooring
      09 03 63 Conservation Treatment for Period Masonry Flooring
        09 03 63.13 Conservation Treatment for Period Brick Flooring
        09 03 63.40 Conservation Treatment for Period Stone Flooring
      09 03 64 Conservation Treatment for Period Wood Flooring
        09 03 64.29 Conservation Treatment for Period Wood Strip and Plank Flooring
    09 03 65 Conservation Treatment for Period Resilient Flooring
      09 03 65.16 Conservation Treatment for Period Resilient Sheet Flooring
    09 03 66 Conservation Treatment for Period Terrazzo Flooring
    09 03 70 Conservation Treatment for Period Wall Finishes
    09 03 72 Conservation Treatment for Period Wall Coverings
    09 03 90 Conservation Treatment for Period Painting and Coating
    09 03 91 Conservation Treatment for Period Painted Surfaces
    09 03 91.13 Conservation Treatment for Period Exterior Painting
    09 03 91.23 Conservation Treatment for Period Interior Painting

09 05 00 Common Work Results for Finishes
  09 05 05 Selective Demolition for Finishes
  09 05 13 Common Finishes
  09 05 61 Common Work Results for Flooring Preparation
    09 05 61.13 Moisture Vapor Emission Control
  09 05 71 Acoustic Underlayment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 06 00</th>
<th>Schedules for Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 06 00.13</td>
<td>Room Finish Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 06 20</td>
<td>Schedules for Plaster and Gypsum Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 06 30</td>
<td>Schedules for Tiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 06 50</td>
<td>Schedules for Ceilings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 06 60</td>
<td>Schedules for Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 06 70</td>
<td>Schedules for Wall Finishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 06 80</td>
<td>Schedules for Acoustical Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 06 90</td>
<td>Schedules for Painting and Coating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 06 90.13</td>
<td>Paint Schedule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 08 00</th>
<th>Commissioning of Finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 20 00</th>
<th>Plaster and Gypsum Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 21 00</th>
<th>Plaster and Gypsum Board Assemblies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 21 13</td>
<td>Plaster Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 21 16</td>
<td>Gypsum Board Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 21 16.23</td>
<td>Gypsum Board Shaft Wall Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 21 16.33</td>
<td>Gypsum Board Area Separation Wall Assemblies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 22 00</th>
<th>Supports for Plaster and Gypsum Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 22 13</td>
<td>Metal Furring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 13.13</td>
<td>Metal Channel Furring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 13.23</td>
<td>Resilient Channel Furring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 16</td>
<td>Non-Structural Metal Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 16.13</td>
<td>Non-Structural Metal Stud Framing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 26</td>
<td>Suspension Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 26.23</td>
<td>Metal Suspension Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 26.33</td>
<td>Plastic Suspension Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 36</td>
<td>Lath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 36.13</td>
<td>Gypsum Lath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 36.23</td>
<td>Metal Lath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 22 39</td>
<td>Veneer Plaster Base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 23 00</th>
<th>Gypsum Plastering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 23 13</td>
<td>Acoustical Gypsum Plastering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 23 82</td>
<td>Fireproof Gypsum Plastering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 24 00</th>
<th>Cement Plastering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 24 13</td>
<td>Adobe Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 24 23</td>
<td>Cement Stucco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 24 33</td>
<td>Cement Parging</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 25 00</th>
<th>Other Plastering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 25 13</td>
<td>Acrylic Plastering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 25 13.13</td>
<td>Acrylic Plaster Finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 25 23</td>
<td>Lime Based Plastering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 25 26</td>
<td>Natural Clay Plastering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 26 00</th>
<th>Veneer Plastering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 26 13</td>
<td>Gypsum Veneer Plastering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 27 00</th>
<th>Plaster Fabrications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 27 13</td>
<td>Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Fabrications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 27 23</td>
<td>Simulated Plaster Fabrications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>09 28 00</th>
<th>Backing Boards and Underlayment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

50
09 28 13 Cementitious Backing Boards
09 28 16 Glass-Mat Faced Gypsum Backing Boards
09 28 19 Fibered Gypsum Backing Boards
09 29 00 Gypsum Board
09 29 82 Gypsum Board Fireproofing
09 30 00 Tiling
  09 30 13 Ceramic Tiling
  09 30 16 Quarry Tiling
  09 30 19 Paver Tiling
  09 30 23 Glass Mosaic Tiling
  09 30 26 Plastic Tiling
  09 30 29 Metal Tiling
  09 30 33 Stone Tiling
  09 30 36 Concrete Tiling
  09 30 39 Brick Tiling
09 31 00 Thin-Set Tiling
  09 31 13 Thin-Set Ceramic Tiling
  09 31 16 Thin-Set Quarry Tiling
  09 31 19 Thin-Set Paver Tiling
  09 31 23 Thin-Set Glass Mosaic Tiling
  09 31 26 Thin-Set Plastic Tiling
  09 31 29 Thin-Set Metal Tiling
  09 31 33 Thin-Set Stone Tiling
  09 31 36 Thin-Set Concrete Tiling
09 32 00 Mortar-Bed Tiling
  09 32 13 Mortar-Bed Ceramic Tiling
  09 32 16 Mortar-Bed Quarry Tiling
  09 32 19 Mortar-Bed Paver Tiling
  09 32 23 Mortar-Bed Glass Mosaic Tiling
  09 32 26 Mortar-Bed Plastic Tiling
  09 32 29 Mortar-Bed Metal Tiling
  09 32 33 Mortar-Bed Stone Tiling
  09 32 36 Mortar-Bed Concrete Tiling
09 33 00 Conductive Tiling
  09 33 13 Conductive Ceramic Tiling
  09 33 16 Conductive Quarry Tiling
  09 33 19 Conductive Paver Tiling
  09 33 23 Conductive Glass Mosaic Tiling
  09 33 26 Conductive Plastic Tiling
  09 33 29 Conductive Metal Tiling
  09 33 33 Conductive Stone Tiling
  09 33 36 Conductive Concrete Tiling
09 34 00 Waterproofing-Membrane Tiling
  09 34 13 Waterproofing-Membrane Ceramic Tiling
  09 34 16 Waterproofing-Membrane Quarry Tiling
  09 34 19 Waterproofing-Membrane Paver Tiling
  09 34 23 Waterproofing-Membrane Glass Mosaic Tiling
  09 34 26 Waterproofing-Membrane Plastic Tiling
  09 34 29 Waterproofing-Membrane Metal Tiling
09 34 33  Waterproofing-Membrane Stone Tiling
09 34 36  Waterproofing-Membrane Concrete Tiling

09 35 00  Chemical-Resistant Tiling
  09 35 13  Chemical-Resistant Ceramic Tiling
  09 35 16  Chemical-Resistant Quarry Tiling
  09 35 19  Chemical-Resistant Paver Tiling
  09 35 23  Chemical-Resistant Glass Mosaic Tiling
  09 35 26  Chemical-Resistant Plastic Tiling
  09 35 29  Chemical-Resistant Metal Tiling
  09 35 33  Chemical-Resistant Stone Tiling
  09 35 36  Chemical-Resistant Concrete Tiling

09 50 00  Ceilings

09 51 00  Acoustical Ceilings
  09 51 13  Acoustical Panel Ceilings
  09 51 14  Acoustical Fabric-Faced Panel Ceilings
  09 51 23  Acoustical Tile Ceilings
  09 51 26  Acoustical Wood Ceilings
  09 51 33  Acoustical Metal Pan Ceilings
  09 51 33.13 Acoustical Snap-in Metal Pan Ceilings
  09 51 53  Direct-Applied Acoustical Ceilings

09 53 00  Acoustical Ceiling Suspension Assemblies
  09 53 13  Curved Profile Ceiling Suspension Assemblies
  09 53 23  Metal Acoustical Ceiling Suspension Assemblies
  09 53 33  Plastic Acoustical Ceiling Suspension Assemblies

09 54 00  Specialty Ceilings
  09 54 13  Open Metal Mesh Ceilings
  09 54 16  Luminous Ceilings
  09 54 19  Mirror Panel Ceilings
  09 54 23  Linear Metal Ceilings
  09 54 26  Suspended Wood Ceilings
  09 54 33  Decorative Panel Ceilings
  09 54 36  Suspended Decorative Grids
  09 54 43  Stretched-Fabric Ceiling Systems
  09 54 46  Fabric-Wrapped Ceiling Panels
  09 54 53  Fiberglass Reinforced Panel Ceilings

09 56 00  Textured Ceilings
  09 56 13  Gypsum-Panel Textured Ceilings
  09 56 16  Metal-Panel Textured Ceilings

09 57 00  Special Function Ceilings
  09 57 53  Security Ceiling Assemblies

09 58 00  Integrated Ceiling Assemblies

09 60 00  Flooring

09 61 00  Flooring Treatment
  09 61 13  Slip-Resistant Flooring Treatment
  09 61 19  Concrete Floor Staining
  09 61 36  Static-Resistant Flooring Treatment

09 62 00  Specialty Flooring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 62 13</td>
<td>Asphaltic Plank Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 19</td>
<td>Laminate Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 23</td>
<td>Bamboo Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 26</td>
<td>Leather Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 29</td>
<td>Cork Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 35</td>
<td>Acid-Resistant Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 48</td>
<td>Acoustic Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 53</td>
<td>Synthetic Turf Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 63</td>
<td>Metal Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 63.13</td>
<td>Aluminum Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 63.16</td>
<td>Stainless Steel Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 62 83</td>
<td>Structural Glass Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 63 00</td>
<td><strong>Masonry Flooring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 63 13</td>
<td>Brick Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 63 13.35</td>
<td>Chemical-Resistant Brick Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 63 40</td>
<td>Stone Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 63 43</td>
<td>Composition Stone Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 00</td>
<td><strong>Wood Flooring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 16</td>
<td>Wood Block Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 19</td>
<td>Wood Composition Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 23</td>
<td>Wood Parquet Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 23.13</td>
<td>Acrylic-Impregnated Wood Parquet Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 29</td>
<td>Wood Strip and Plank Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 33</td>
<td>Laminated Wood Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 53</td>
<td>Resilient Wood Flooring Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 64 66</td>
<td>Wood Athletic Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 00</td>
<td><strong>Resilient Flooring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 13</td>
<td>Resilient Base and Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 13.13</td>
<td>Resilient Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 13.23</td>
<td>Resilient Stair Treads and Risers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 13.26</td>
<td>Resilient Stair Nosings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 13.33</td>
<td>Resilient Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 13.36</td>
<td>Resilient Carpet Nosings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 16</td>
<td>Resilient Sheet Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 16.23</td>
<td>Vinyl Sheet Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 16.33</td>
<td>Rubber Sheet Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 16.43</td>
<td>PVC-Free Sheet Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 19</td>
<td>Resilient Tile Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 19.19</td>
<td>Vinyl Composition Tile Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 19.23</td>
<td>Vinyl Tile Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 19.33</td>
<td>Rubber Tile Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 19.43</td>
<td>Polyester Composition Tile Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 33</td>
<td>Conductive Resilient Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 36</td>
<td>Static-Control Resilient Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 36.13</td>
<td>Static-Dissipative Resilient Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 36.16</td>
<td>Static-Resistant Resilient Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 43</td>
<td>Linoleum Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 65 66</td>
<td>Resilient Athletic Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 66 00</td>
<td><strong>Terrazzo Flooring</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 66 13</td>
<td>Portland Cement Terrazzo Flooring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 66 13.13</td>
<td>Sand Cushion Terrazzo Flooring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
09 66 13.16 Monolithic Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 13.19 Bonded Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 13.23 Palladina Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 13.26 Rustic Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 13.33 Structural Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 16 Terrazzo Floor Tile
09 66 16.13 Portland Cement Terrazzo Floor Tile
09 66 16.16 Plastic-Matrix Terrazzo Floor Tile
09 66 23 Resinous Matrix Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 23.13 Polyacrylate Modified Cementitious Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 23.16 Epoxy-Resin Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 23.19 Polyester-Resin Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 33 Conductive Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 33.13 Conductive Epoxy-Resin Terrazzo
09 66 33.16 Conductive Polyester-Resin Terrazzo Flooring
09 66 33.19 Conductive Plastic-Matrix Terrazzo Flooring

09 67 00 Fluid-Applied Flooring
09 67 13 Elastomeric Liquid Flooring
09 67 13.33 Conductive Elastomeric Liquid Flooring
09 67 16 Epoxy-Marble Chip Flooring
09 67 19 Magnesium-Oxychloride Flooring
09 67 23 Resinous Flooring
09 67 26 Quartz Flooring
09 67 66 Fluid-Applied Athletic Flooring

09 68 00 Carpeting
09 68 13 Tile Carpeting
09 68 16 Sheet Carpeting

09 69 00 Access Flooring
09 69 13 Rigid-Grid Access Flooring
09 69 16 Snap-on Stringer Access Flooring
09 69 19 Stringerless Access Flooring
09 69 33 Low-Profile Fixed Height Access Flooring
09 69 53 Access Flooring Accessories
09 69 56 Access Flooring Stairs and Stringers

09 70 00 Wall Finishes
09 72 00 Wall Coverings
09 72 13 Cork Wall Coverings
09 72 16 Vinyl-Coated Fabric Wall Coverings
09 72 16.13 Flexible Vinyl Wall Coverings
09 72 16.16 Rigid-Sheet Vinyl Wall Coverings
09 72 19 Textile Wall Coverings
09 72 23 Wallpapering

09 73 00 Wall Carpeting

09 74 00 Flexible Wood Sheets
09 74 13 Wood Wall Coverings
09 74 16 Flexible Wood Veneers

09 75 00 Stone Facing
09 75 13 Stone Wall Facing
09 75 19 Stone Trim
09 76 00  Plastic Blocks
09 77 00  Special Wall Surfacing
  09 77 13  Stretched-Fabric Wall Systems
  09 77 23  Fabric-Wrapped Panels
  09 77 33  Terrazzo Wall Finish
  09 77 53  Vegetated Wall Systems
09 78 00  Interior Wall Paneling
  09 78 13  Metal Interior Wall Paneling
  09 78 16  Stone-Faced Interior Wall Paneling
09 80 00  Acoustic Treatment
09 81 00  Acoustic Insulation
  09 81 13  Acoustic Board Insulation
  09 81 16  Acoustic Blanket Insulation
  09 81 29  Sprayed Acoustic Insulation
09 83 00  Acoustic Finishes
  09 83 13  Acoustic Wall Coating
  09 83 16  Acoustic Ceiling Coating
  09 83 22  Acoustic Drapery
09 84 00  Acoustic Room Components
  09 84 13  Fixed Sound-Absorptive Panels
  09 84 14  Acoustic Stretched-Fabric Wall Systems
  09 84 16  Fixed Sound-Reflective Panels
  09 84 23  Moveable Sound-Absorptive Panels
  09 84 26  Moveable Sound-Reflective Panels
  09 84 33  Sound-Absorbing Wall Units
  09 84 36  Sound-Absorbing Ceiling Units
09 90 00  Painting and Coating
09 91 00  Painting
  09 91 13  Exterior Painting
  09 91 23  Interior Painting
09 93 00  Staining and Transparent Finishing
  09 93 13  Exterior Staining and Finishing
  09 93 13.13  Exterior Staining
  09 93 13.53  Exterior Finishing
  09 93 23  Interior Staining and Finishing
  09 93 23.13  Interior Staining
  09 93 23.53  Interior Finishing
09 94 00  Decorative Finishing
  09 94 13  Textured Finishing
  09 94 16  Faux Finishing
  09 94 19  Multicolor Interior Finishing
09 96 00  High-Performance Coatings
  09 96 13  Abrasion-Resistant Coatings
  09 96 23  Graffiti-Resistant Coatings
  09 96 26  Marine Coatings
  09 96 33  High-Temperature-Resistant Coatings
  09 96 35  Chemical-Resistant Coatings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MasterFormat Numbers</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09 96 43</td>
<td>Fire-Retardant Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 96 46</td>
<td>Intumescent Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 96 53</td>
<td>Elastomeric Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 96 56</td>
<td>Epoxy Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 96 59</td>
<td>High-Build Glazed Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 96 63</td>
<td>Textured Plastic Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 96 66</td>
<td>Aggregate Wall Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>09 97 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Special Coatings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 97 13</td>
<td>Steel Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 97 13.13</td>
<td>Interior Steel Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 97 13.23</td>
<td>Exterior Steel Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 97 23</td>
<td>Concrete and Masonry Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 97 26</td>
<td>Cementitious Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 97 26.13</td>
<td>Interior Cementitious Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 97 26.23</td>
<td>Exterior Cementitious Coatings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 97 35</td>
<td>Dry Erase Coatings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10 00 00  Specialties
10 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Specialties
  10 01 10  Operation and Maintenance of Information Specialties
  10 01 20  Operation and Maintenance of Interior Specialties
  10 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of Fireplaces and Stoves
  10 01 40  Operation and Maintenance of Safety Specialties
  10 01 50  Operation and Maintenance of Storage Specialties
  10 01 70  Operation and Maintenance of Exterior Specialties
  10 01 80  Operation and Maintenance of Other Specialties
10 05 00  Common Work Results for Specialties
  10 05 05  Selective Demolition for Specialties
10 06 00  Schedules for Specialties
  10 06 10  Schedules for Information Specialties
  10 06 10.13  Exterior Signage Schedule
  10 06 10.16  Interior Signage Schedule
  10 06 20  Schedules for Interior Specialties
  10 06 20.13  Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessory Schedule
  10 06 30  Schedules for Fireplaces and Stoves
  10 06 40  Schedules for Safety Specialties
  10 06 50  Schedules for Storage Specialties
  10 06 70  Schedules for Exterior Specialties
  10 06 80  Schedules for Other Specialties
10 08 00  Commissioning of Specialties
10 10 00  Information Specialties
10 11 00  Visual Display Units
  10 11 13  Chalkboards
  10 11 13.13  Fixed Chalkboards
  10 11 13.23  Modular-Support-Mounted Chalkboards
  10 11 13.33  Rail-Mounted Chalkboards
  10 11 13.43  Portable Chalkboards
  10 11 16  Markerboards
  10 11 16.13  Fixed Markerboards
  10 11 16.23  Modular-Support-Mounted Markerboards
  10 11 16.33  Rail-Mounted Markerboards
  10 11 16.43  Portable Markerboards
  10 11 16.53  Electronic Markerboards
  10 11 23  Tackboards
  10 11 23.13  Fixed Tackboards
  10 11 23.23  Modular-Support-Mounted Tackboards
  10 11 23.33  Rail-Mounted Tackboards
  10 11 23.43  Portable Tackboards
  10 11 33  Sliding Visual Display Units
  10 11 33.13  Horizontal-Sliding Visual Display Units
  10 11 33.23  Vertical-Sliding Visual Display Units
  10 11 36  Visual Display Conference Units
  10 11 39  Visual Display Rails
  10 11 43  Visual Display Wall Panels
  10 11 46  Visual Display Fabrics
10 12 00  Display Cases
10 13 00  Directories
   10 13 13  Electronic Directories
   10 13 23  Illuminated Directories

10 14 00  Signage
   10 14 16  Plaques
   10 14 19  Dimensional Letter Signage
   10 14 23  Panel Signage
   10 14 23.13  Engraved Panel Signage
   10 14 26  Post and Panel/Pylon Signage
   10 14 33  Illuminated Panel Signage
   10 14 43  Photoluminescent Signage
   10 14 53  Traffic Signage
   10 14 53.13  Transportation Reference Markers
   10 14 63  Electronic Message Signage
   10 14 64  Audible Signage
   10 14 66  Floating Signage
   10 14 67  Tactile Signage

10 17 00  Telephone Specialties
   10 17 13  Telephone Directory Units
   10 17 16  Telephone Enclosures
   10 17 16.13  Telephone Stalls
   10 17 16.16  Telephone Alcoves
   10 17 19  Telephone Shelving

10 18 00  Informational Kiosks

10 20 00  Interior Specialties
10 21 00  Compartments and Cubicles
   10 21 13  Toilet Compartments
   10 21 13.13  Metal Toilet Compartments
   10 21 13.16  Plastic-Laminate-Clad Toilet Compartments
   10 21 13.19  Plastic Toilet Compartments
   10 21 13.23  Particleboard Toilet Compartments
   10 21 13.40  Stone Toilet Compartments
   10 21 16  Shower and Dressing Compartments
   10 21 16.13  Metal Shower and Dressing Compartments
   10 21 16.16  Plastic-Laminate-Clad Shower and Dressing Compartments
   10 21 16.19  Plastic Shower and Dressing Compartments
   10 21 16.23  Particleboard Shower and Dressing Compartments
   10 21 16.40  Stone Shower and Dressing Compartments
   10 21 23  Cubicle Curtains and Track
   10 21 23.13  Cubicle Curtains
   10 21 23.16  Cubicle Track and Hardware
   10 21 26  Room Darkening Curtains and Tracks

10 22 00  Partitions
   10 22 13  Wire Mesh Partitions
   10 22 14  Expanded Metal Partitions
   10 22 16  Folding Gates
   10 22 19  Demountable Partitions
   10 22 19.13  Demountable Metal Partitions
   10 22 19.23  Demountable Wood Partitions
   10 22 19.33  Demountable Plastic Partitions
10 22 19.43 Demountable Composite Partitions
10 22 19.53 Demountable Gypsum Partitions
10 22 23 Portable Partitions, Screens, and Panels
10 22 23.13 Wall Screens
10 22 23.23 Movable Panel Systems
10 22 33 Accordion Folding Partitions
10 22 36 Coiling Partitions
10 22 39 Folding Panel Partitions
10 22 43 Sliding Partitions

10 25 00 Service Walls
10 25 13 Patient Bed Service Walls
10 25 16 Modular Service Walls

10 26 00 Wall and Door Protection
10 26 13 Corner Guards
10 26 16 Bumper Guards
10 26 16.13 Bumper Rails
10 26 16.16 Protective Corridor Handrails
10 26 23 Protective Wall Covering
10 26 23.13 Impact Resistant Wall Protection
10 26 23.16 Fiberglass Reinforced Protective Wall Covering
10 26 33 Door and Frame Protection
10 26 41 Bullet Resistant Panels

10 28 00 Toilet, Bath, and Laundry Accessories
10 28 13 Toilet Accessories
10 28 13.13 Commercial Toilet Accessories
10 28 13.19 Healthcare Toilet Accessories
10 28 13.53 Security Toilet Accessories
10 28 13.63 Detention Toilet Accessories
10 28 16 Bath Accessories
10 28 16.13 Residential Bath Accessories
10 28 19 Tub and Shower Enclosures
10 28 19.16 Shower Doors
10 28 19.19 Tub Doors
10 28 23 Laundry Accessories
10 28 23.13 Built-In Ironing Boards
10 28 23.16 Clothes Drying Racks

10 30 00 Fireplaces and Stoves

10 31 00 Manufactured Fireplaces
10 31 13 Manufactured Fireplace Chimneys
10 31 16 Manufactured Fireplace Forms

10 32 00 Fireplace Specialties
10 32 13 Fireplace Dampers
10 32 16 Fireplace Inserts
10 32 19 Fireplace Screens
10 32 23 Fireplace Doors
10 32 26 Fireplace Water Heaters

10 35 00 Stoves
10 35 13 Heating Stoves
10 35 23 Cooking Stoves
10 40 00  Safety Specialties
10 41 00  Emergency Access and Information Cabinets
  10 41 13  Fire Department Plan Cabinets
  10 41 16  Emergency Key Cabinets
10 43 00  Emergency Aid Specialties
  10 43 13  Defibrillator Cabinets
  10 43 16  First Aid Cabinets
  10 43 21  Accessibility Evacuation Chairs
  10 43 31  Respiration Equipment
  10 43 33  Breathing Air Replenishment Systems
10 44 00  Fire Protection Specialties
  10 44 13  Fire Protection Cabinets
  10 44 13.53 Security Fire Extinguisher Cabinets
  10 44 16  Fire Extinguishers
  10 44 16.13 Portable Fire Extinguishers
  10 44 16.16 Wheeled Fire Extinguisher Units
  10 44 19  Fire Blankets
  10 44 43  Fire Extinguisher Accessories
10 45 00  Photoluminescent Exit Specialties
10 50 00  Storage Specialties
10 51 00  Lockers
  10 51 13  Metal Lockers
  10 51 16  Wood Lockers
  10 51 23  Plastic-Laminate-Clad Lockers
  10 51 26  Plastic Lockers
  10 51 26.13 Recycled Plastic Lockers
  10 51 29  Phenolic Lockers
  10 51 33  Glass Lockers
  10 51 43  Wire Mesh Storage Lockers
  10 51 53  Locker Room Benches
10 55 00  Postal Specialties
  10 55 13  Central Mail Delivery Boxes
  10 55 13.13 Cluster Box Units
  10 55 16  Mail Collection Boxes
  10 55 19  Receiving Boxes
  10 55 23  Mail Boxes
  10 55 23.13 Apartment Mail Boxes
  10 55 23.16 Mail Box Directories
  10 55 23.19 Mail Box Key Keepers
  10 55 26  Parcel Lockers
  10 55 33  Data Distribution Boxes
  10 55 36  Package Depositories
  10 55 91  Mail Chutes
10 56 00  Storage Assemblies
  10 56 13  Metal Storage Shelving
  10 56 13.13 End-Panel-Support Metal Storage Shelving
  10 56 13.16 Post-and-Shelf Metal Storage Shelving
  10 56 13.19 Post-and-Beam Metal Storage Shelving
  10 56 13.23 Cantilever Metal Storage Shelving
10 56 16 Fabricated Wood Storage Shelving
10 56 17 Wall-Mounted Standards and Shelving
10 56 19 Plastic Storage Shelving
10 56 19.13 Recycled Plastic Storage Shelving
10 56 23 Wire Storage Shelving
10 56 26 Mobile Storage Shelving
10 56 26.13 Manual Mobile Storage Shelving
10 56 26.23 Motorized Mobile Storage Shelving
10 56 29 Storage Racks
10 56 29.13 Flow Storage Racks
10 56 29.16 Pallet Storage Racks
10 56 29.19 Movable-Shelf Storage Racks
10 56 29.23 Stacker Storage Racks
10 56 29.26 Cantilever Storage Racks
10 56 29.29 Drive-In Storage Racks
10 56 29.33 Drive-Through Storage Racks
10 56 29.43 Wine Storage Racks
10 56 33 Mercantile Storage Assemblies

10 57 00 Wardrobe and Closet Specialties
10 57 13 Hat and Coat Racks
10 57 16 Boot Racks
10 57 23 Closet and Utility Shelving
10 57 23.13 Wire Closet and Utility Shelving
10 57 23.16 Plastic-Laminate-Clad Closet and Utility Shelving
10 57 23.19 Wood Closet and Utility Shelving
10 57 33 Closet and Utility Shelving Hardware
10 57 36 Closet Doors
10 57 36.13 Sliding Closet Doors
10 57 36.16 Bifold Closet Doors

10 70 00 Exterior Specialties

10 71 00 Exterior Protection
10 71 13 Exterior Sun Control Devices
10 71 13.13 Exterior Shutters
10 71 13.19 Rolling Exterior Shutters
10 71 13.23 Coiling Exterior Shutters
10 71 13.26 Decorative Exterior Shutters
10 71 13.29 Side-Hinged Exterior Shutters
10 71 13.43 Fixed Sun Screens
10 71 13.53 Exterior Daylighting Devices
10 71 16 Storm Panels
10 71 16.13 Demountable Storm Panels
10 71 16.16 Movable Storm Panels
10 71 19 Flood Barriers
10 71 19.16 Removable Flood Barriers

10 73 00 Protective Covers
10 73 13 Awnings
10 73 16 Canopies
10 73 23 Car Shelters
10 73 26 Walkway Coverings
10 73 33 Marquees
10 73 43 Transportation Stop Shelters
10 74 00  Manufactured Exterior Specialties
   10 74 13  Exterior Clocks
   10 74 23  Cupolas
   10 74 26  Spires
   10 74 29  Steeples
   10 74 33  Weathervanes
   10 74 43  Below-Grade Egress Assemblies
   10 74 46  Window Wells

10 75 00  Flagpoles
   10 75 13  Automatic Flagpoles
   10 75 16  Ground-Set Flagpoles
   10 75 19  Nautical Flagpoles
   10 75 23  Wall-Mounted Flagpoles

10 80 00  Other Specialties

10 81 00  Pest Control Devices
   10 81 13  Bird Control Devices
   10 81 16  Insect Control Devices
   10 81 19  Rodent Control Devices

10 82 00  Grilles and Screens
   10 82 13  Exterior Grilles and Screens
   10 82 19  Exterior Sound Screens
   10 82 23  Interior Grilles and Screens

10 83 00  Flags and Banners
   10 83 13  Flags
   10 83 16  Banners

10 84 00  Gas Lighting
   10 84 13  Exterior Gas Lighting
   10 84 16  Interior Gas Lighting

10 86 00  Security Mirrors and Domes

10 88 00  Scales
11 00 00  Equipment
  11 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Equipment
    11 01 10  Operation and Maintenance of Vehicle and Pedestrian Equipment
    11 01 20  Operation and Maintenance of Commercial Equipment
    11 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of Residential Equipment
    11 01 40  Operation and Maintenance of Foodservice Equipment
    11 01 50  Operation and Maintenance of Educational and Scientific Equipment
    11 01 56  Operation and Maintenance of Observatory Equipment
    11 01 60  Operation and Maintenance of Entertainment and Recreation Equipment
    11 01 70  Operation and Maintenance of Healthcare Equipment
    11 01 80  Operation and Maintenance of Facility Maintenance and Operation Equipment
    11 01 90  Operation and Maintenance of Other Equipment
  11 05 00  Common Work Results for Equipment
    11 05 05  Selective Demolition for Equipment
    11 05 13  Common Motor Requirements for Equipment
  11 06 00  Schedules for Equipment
    11 06 10  Schedules for Vehicle and Pedestrian Equipment
    11 06 20  Schedules for Commercial Equipment
    11 06 30  Schedules for Residential Equipment
    11 06 40  Schedules for Foodservice Equipment
    11 06 40.13  Foodservice Equipment Schedule
    11 06 50  Schedules for Educational and Scientific Equipment
    11 06 60  Schedules for Entertainment and Recreation Equipment
    11 06 70  Schedules for Healthcare Equipment
    11 06 70.13  Healthcare Equipment Schedule
    11 06 80  Schedules for Facility Maintenance and Operation Equipment
    11 06 90  Schedules for Other Equipment
  11 08 00  Commissioning of Equipment
  11 10 00  Vehicle and Pedestrian Equipment
    11 11 00  Vehicle Service Equipment
      11 11 13  Compressed-Air Vehicle Service Equipment
      11 11 19  Vehicle Lubrication Equipment
      11 11 23  Tire-Changing Equipment
      11 11 26  Vehicle-Washing Equipment
      11 11 36  Vehicle Charging Equipment
    11 12 00  Parking Control Equipment
      11 12 13  Parking Key and Card Control Units
      11 12 16  Parking Ticket Dispensers
      11 12 23  Parking Meters
      11 12 26  Parking Fee Collection Equipment
      11 12 26.13  Parking Fee Coin Collection Equipment
      11 12 33  Parking Gates
      11 12 33.13  Lift Arm Parking Gates
      11 12 33.16  Sliding Parking Gates
      11 12 33.19  Swinging Parking Gates
    11 13 00  Loading Dock Equipment
      11 13 13  Loading Dock Bumpers
11 13 16  Loading Dock Seals and Shelters
11 13 16.13  Loading Dock Seals
11 13 16.23  Loading Dock Shelters
11 13 16.33  Loading Dock Rail Shelters
11 13 19  Stationary Loading Dock Equipment
11 13 19.13  Loading Dock Levelers
11 13 19.23  Stationary Loading Dock Lifts
11 13 19.26  Loading Dock Truck Lifts
11 13 19.33  Loading Dock Truck Restraints
11 13 23  Portable Dock Equipment
11 13 23.13  Portable Dock Lifts
11 13 23.16  Portable Dock Ramps
11 13 23.19  Portable Dock Bridges
11 13 23.23  Portable Dock Platforms
11 13 26  Loading Dock Lights

11 14 00  Pedestrian Control Equipment
11 14 13  Pedestrian Gates
11 14 13.13  Portable Posts and Railings
11 14 13.16  Rotary Gates
11 14 13.19  Turnstiles
11 14 26  Pedestrian Fare Collection Equipment
11 14 26.13  Pedestrian Coin Fare Collection Equipment
11 14 43  Pedestrian Detection Equipment
11 14 43.13  Electronic Detection and Counting Systems
11 14 53  Pedestrian Security Equipment

11 20 00  Commercial Equipment

11 21 00  Retail and Service Equipment
11 21 13  Cash Registers and Checking Equipment
11 21 23  Vending Equipment
11 21 23.13  Merchandise Vending Machines
11 21 23.16  Reverse Vending Machines
11 21 23.19  Video Rental Vending Machines
11 21 23.36  Token Vending Machines
11 21 24  Money Changing Machines
11 21 33  Checkroom Equipment
11 21 43  Weighing and Wrapping Equipment
11 21 53  Barber and Beauty Shop Equipment
11 21 63  Refrigerated Display Equipment
11 21 73  Commercial Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment
11 21 73.13  Dry Cleaning Equipment
11 21 73.16  Drying and Conditioning Equipment
11 21 73.19  Finishing Equipment
11 21 73.23  Commercial Ironing Equipment
11 21 73.26  Commercial Washers and Extractors
11 21 73.33  Coin-Operated Laundry Equipment
11 21 73.43  Hanging Garment Conveyors
11 21 83  Photo Processing Equipment

11 22 00  Banking Equipment
11 22 13  Vault Equipment
11 22 13.13  Safe Deposit Boxes
11 22 13.16  Safes
11 22 13.23  Vault Ventilators
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 22 13.26</td>
<td>Time Capsules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16</td>
<td>Teller and Service Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.13</td>
<td>Teller Equipment Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.16</td>
<td>Automatic Banking Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.19</td>
<td>Money Handling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.23</td>
<td>Money Depositories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.26</td>
<td>Money Cart Pass-Through</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.29</td>
<td>Package Transfer Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.33</td>
<td>Deal Trays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.13</td>
<td>Teller Equipment Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.15</td>
<td>Automatic Banking Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.18</td>
<td>Money Handling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.24</td>
<td>Money Depositories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.27</td>
<td>Money Cart Pass-Through</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.30</td>
<td>Package Transfer Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 22 16.32</td>
<td>Deal Trays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 25 00</td>
<td>Hospitality Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 25 13</td>
<td>Registration Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 28 00</td>
<td>Office Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 28 13</td>
<td>Computers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 28 16</td>
<td>Printers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 28 23</td>
<td>Copiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 29 00</td>
<td>Postal, Packaging, and Shipping Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 29 23</td>
<td>Packaging Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 29 33</td>
<td>Shipping Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 29 55</td>
<td>Postal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30 00</td>
<td>Residential Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30 13</td>
<td>Residential Appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30 13.13</td>
<td>Residential Kitchen Appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30 13.23</td>
<td>Residential Laundry Appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30 33</td>
<td>Retractable Stairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 30 34</td>
<td>Residential Ceiling Fans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 32 00</td>
<td>Unit Kitchens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 32 13</td>
<td>Metal Unit Kitchens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 32 16</td>
<td>Wood Unit Kitchens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 32 19</td>
<td>Plastic-Laminate-Clad Unit Kitchens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 40 00</td>
<td>Foodservice Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 41 00</td>
<td>Foodservice Storage Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 41 13</td>
<td>Refrigerated Food Storage Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 41 23</td>
<td>Walk-In Coolers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 41 26</td>
<td>Walk-In Freezers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 41 33</td>
<td>Foodservice Shelving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 42 00</td>
<td>Food Preparation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 42 13</td>
<td>Food Preparation Appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 42 16</td>
<td>Food Preparation Surfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 43 00</td>
<td>Food Delivery Carts and Conveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 43 13</td>
<td>Food Delivery Carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 43 16</td>
<td>Food Delivery Conveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 44 00</td>
<td>Food Cooking Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 44 13</td>
<td>Commercial Ranges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 44 16</td>
<td>Commercial Ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 46 00</td>
<td>Food Dispensing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 46 13</td>
<td>Bar Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 46 16</td>
<td>Service Line Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 46 19</td>
<td>Soda Fountain Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
11 46 23 Coffee and Espresso Equipment
11 46 83 Ice Machines

11 48 00 Foodservice Cleaning and Disposal Equipment
11 48 13 Commercial Dishwashers

11 50 00 Educational and Scientific Equipment

11 51 00 Library Equipment
11 51 13 Automated Book Storage and Retrieval Systems
11 51 16 Book Depositories
11 51 19 Book Theft Protection Equipment
11 51 23 Library Stack Systems
11 51 23.13 Metal Library Shelving

11 52 00 Audio-Visual Equipment
11 52 13 Projection Screens
11 52 13.13 Fixed Projection Screens
11 52 13.16 Portable Projection Screens
11 52 13.19 Rear Projection Screens
11 52 16 Projectors
11 52 16.13 Movie Projectors
11 52 16.16 Slide Projectors
11 52 16.19 Overhead Projectors
11 52 16.23 Opaque Projectors
11 52 16.26 Video Projectors
11 52 19 Players and Recorders
11 52 23 Audio-Visual Equipment Supports

11 53 00 Laboratory Equipment
11 53 13 Laboratory Fume Hoods
11 53 13.13 Recirculating Laboratory Fume Hoods
11 53 16 Laboratory Incubators
11 53 17 Laboratory Equipment Washers
11 53 19 Laboratory Sterilizers
11 53 23 Laboratory Refrigerators
11 53 26 Laboratory Freezers
11 53 29 Laboratory Controlled-Environment Cabinets
11 53 33 Emergency Safety Appliances
11 53 43 Service Fittings and Accessories
11 53 53 Biological Safety Cabinets

11 55 00 Planetarium Equipment
11 55 13 Planetarium Projectors
11 55 16 Planetarium Pendulums

11 56 00 Observatory Equipment
11 56 13 Telescopes
11 56 16 Telescope Mounts
11 56 19 Telescope Drive Mechanisms
11 56 23 Telescope Domes

11 57 00 Vocational Shop Equipment
11 59 00 Exhibit Equipment

11 60 00 Entertainment and Recreation Equipment
11 61 00 Broadcast, Theater, and Stage Equipment
11 61 13 Acoustical Shells
11 61 23 Folding and Portable Stages
11 61 33 Rigging Systems and Controls
11 61 33.11 Lighting Rigging Systems
11 61 33.16 Scenery Rigging Systems
11 61 33.19 Curtain Systems
11 61 43 Stage Curtains

11 62 00 Musical Equipment
11 62 13 Bells
11 62 16 Carillons
11 62 19 Organs

11 66 00 Athletic Equipment
11 66 13 Exercise Equipment
11 66 23 Gymnasium Equipment
11 66 23.13 Basketball Equipment
11 66 23.23 Volleyball Equipment
11 66 23.33 Interior Tennis Equipment
11 66 23.43 Interior Track and Field Equipment
11 66 23.53 Wall Padding
11 66 23.56 Mat Storage
11 66 43 Interior Scoreboards
11 66 53 Gymnasium Dividers
11 66 53.13 Batting/Golf Cages

11 67 00 Recreational Equipment
11 67 13 Bowling Alley Equipment
11 67 23 Shooting Range Equipment
11 67 33 Climbing Walls
11 67 43 Table Games Equipment
11 67 43.13 Pool Tables
11 67 43.23 Ping-Pong Tables
11 67 53 Game Room Equipment
11 67 53.13 Video Games
11 67 53.23 Pinball Machines

11 68 00 Play Field Equipment and Structures
11 68 13 Playground Equipment
11 68 16 Play Structures
11 68 23 Exterior Court Athletic Equipment
11 68 23.13 Exterior Basketball Equipment
11 68 23.23 Exterior Volleyball Equipment
11 68 23.33 Tennis Equipment
11 68 33 Athletic Field Equipment
11 68 33.13 Football Field Equipment
11 68 33.23 Soccer and Field Hockey Equipment
11 68 33.33 Baseball Field Equipment
11 68 33.43 Track and Field Equipment
11 68 43 Exterior Scoreboards

11 70 00 Healthcare Equipment

11 71 00 Medical Sterilizing Equipment

11 72 00 Examination and Treatment Equipment
11 72 13 Examination Equipment
11 72 53 Treatment Equipment
11 73 00 Patient Care Equipment
  11 73 13 Psychiatric Seclusion Room Padding
11 74 00 Dental Equipment
11 75 00 Optical Equipment
11 76 00 Operating Room Equipment
11 77 00 Radiology Equipment
11 78 00 Mortuary Equipment
  11 78 13 Mortuary Refrigerators
  11 78 16 Crematorium Equipment
  11 78 19 Mortuary Lifts
11 79 00 Therapy Equipment
11 80 00 Facility Maintenance and Operation Equipment
11 81 00 Facility Maintenance Equipment
  11 81 13 Floor and Wall Cleaning Equipment
  11 81 16 Housekeeping Carts
  11 81 19 Vacuum Cleaning Systems
  11 81 23 Façade Access Equipment
  11 81 23.13 Window Washing Systems
  11 81 29 Facility Fall Protection
11 82 00 Facility Solid Waste Handling Equipment
  11 82 13 Solid Waste Bins
  11 82 19 Packaged Incinerators
  11 82 23 Recycling Equipment
  11 82 26 Facility Waste Compactors
  11 82 29 Composting Equipment
  11 82 33 Facility Waste Shredders
  11 82 36 Facility Waste Balers
11 90 00 Other Equipment
11 91 00 Religious Equipment
  11 91 13 Baptisteries
11 92 00 Agricultural Equipment
  11 92 13 Milkers
  11 92 16 Stock Feeders
  11 92 19 Stock Waterers
  11 92 23 Agricultural Waste Clean-Up Equipment
11 93 00 Horticultural Equipment
  11 93 13 Hydroponic Growing Systems
  11 93 16 Seeders
  11 93 19 Transplanters
  11 93 23 Potting Machines
  11 93 26 Flat Fillers
  11 93 29 Bagger
  11 93 33 Soil Mixers
| 11 94 00 | Veterinary Equipment |
| 11 95 00 | Arts and Crafts Equipment |
| 11 95 13 | Kilns |
| 11 97 00 | Security Equipment |
| 11 97 13 | Deal Drawers |
| 11 97 16 | Gun Ports |
| 11 97 23 | Valuable Material Storage |
| 11 98 00 | Detention Equipment |
| 11 98 13 | Detention Pass-Through Doors |
| 11 98 16 | Detention Gun Lockers |
| 11 98 19 | Detention Room Padding |
12 00 00 **Furnishings**

12 01 00 **Operation and Maintenance of Furnishings**
- 12 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Art
- 12 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Window Treatments
- 12 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Casework
- 12 01 40 Operation and Maintenance of Furnishings and Accessories
- 12 01 50 Operation and Maintenance of Furniture
- 12 01 60 Operation and Maintenance of Multiple Seating
- 12 01 90 Operation and Maintenance of Other Furnishings

12 05 00 **Common Work Results for Furnishings**
- 12 05 05 Selective Demolition for Furnishings
- 12 05 13 Fabrics

12 06 00 **Schedules for Furnishings**
- 12 06 10 Schedules for Art
- 12 06 20 Schedules for Window Treatments
- 12 06 20.13 Window Treatment Schedule
- 12 06 30 Schedules for Casework
- 12 06 30.13 Manufactured Casework Schedule
- 12 06 40 Schedules for Furnishings and Accessories
- 12 06 40.13 Furnishings Schedule
- 12 06 50 Schedules for Furniture
- 12 06 60 Schedules for Multiple Seating
- 12 06 90 Schedules for Other Furnishings

12 08 00 **Commissioning of Furnishings**

12 10 00 **Art**

12 11 00 **Murals**
- 12 11 13 Photo Murals
- 12 11 16 Sculptured Brick Panels
- 12 11 23 Brick Murals
- 12 11 26 Ceramic Tile Murals
- 12 11 33 Trompe l’oeil

12 12 00 **Wall Decorations**
- 12 12 13 Commissioned Paintings
- 12 12 16 Framed Paintings
- 12 12 19 Framed Prints
- 12 12 23 Tapestries
- 12 12 26 Wall Hangings

12 14 00 **Sculptures**
- 12 14 13 Carved Sculpture
- 12 14 16 Cast Sculpture
- 12 14 19 Constructed Sculpture
- 12 14 23 Relief Art

12 17 00 **Art Glass**
- 12 17 13 Etched Glass
- 12 17 16 Stained Glass

12 19 00 **Religious Art**
12 20 00 Window Treatments
12 21 00 Window Blinds
   12 21 13 Horizontal Louver Blinds
   12 21 13.13 Metal Horizontal Louver Blinds
   12 21 13.23 Wood Horizontal Louver Blinds
   12 21 13.33 Plastic Horizontal Louver Blinds
   12 21 16 Vertical Louver Blinds
   12 21 16.13 Metal Vertical Louver Blinds
   12 21 16.23 Wood Vertical Louver Blinds
   12 21 16.33 Plastic Vertical Louver Blinds
   12 21 23 Roll-Down Blinds
   12 21 26 Black-Out Blinds

12 22 00 Curtains and Drapes
   12 22 13 Draperies
   12 22 16 Drapery Track and Accessories

12 23 00 Interior Shutters
   12 23 13 Wood Interior Shutters

12 24 00 Window Shades
   12 24 13 Roller Window Shades
   12 24 16 Pleated Window Shades
   12 24 16.13 Z-Pleated Window Shades
   12 24 16.16 Cellular Shades
   12 24 16.19 Roman Shades

12 25 00 Window Treatment Operating Hardware
   12 25 09 Window Treatment Control System
   12 25 13 Motorized Drapery Rods

12 26 00 Interior Daylighting Devices

12 30 00 Casework

12 31 00 Manufactured Metal Casework
   12 31 16 Manufactured Metal Sandwich Panel Casework

12 32 00 Manufactured Wood Casework
   12 32 13 Manufactured Wood-Veneer-Faced Casework
   12 32 16 Manufactured Plastic-Laminate-Clad Casework

12 34 00 Manufactured Plastic Casework
   12 34 16 Manufactured Solid-Plastic Casework

12 35 00 Specialty Casework
   12 35 17 Bank Casework
   12 35 25 Hospitality Casework
   12 35 30 Residential Casework
   12 35 30.13 Kitchen Casework
   12 35 30.23 Bathroom Casework
   12 35 30.43 Dormitory Casework
   12 35 33 Utility Room Casework
   12 35 36 Mailroom Casework
   12 35 39 Commercial Kitchen Casework
   12 35 50 Educational/Library Casework
   12 35 50.13 Educational Casework
   12 35 50.53 Library Casework
12 35 50.56  Built-In Study Carrels
12 35 53  Laborary Casework
12 35 53.13  Metal Laboratory Casework
12 35 53.16  Plastic-Laminate-Clad Laboratory Casework
12 35 53.19  Wood Laboratory Casework
12 35 53.23  Solid-Plastic Laboratory Casework
12 35 59  Display Casework
12 35 70  Healthcare Casework
12 35 70.13  Hospital Casework
12 35 70.16  Nurse Station Casework
12 35 70.19  Exam Room Casework
12 35 70.74  Dental Casework
12 35 83  Performing Arts Casework
12 35 91  Religious Casework

12 36 00  Countertops
12 36 13  Concrete Countertops
12 36 16  Metal Countertops
12 36 19  Wood Countertops
12 36 23  Plastic Countertops
12 36 23.13  Plastic-Laminate-Clad Countertops
12 36 26  Glass Countertops
12 36 40  Stone Countertops
12 36 53  Laboratory Countertops
12 36 61  Simulated Stone Countertops
12 36 61.13  Cultured Marble Countertops
12 36 61.16  Solid Surfacing Countertops
12 36 61.19  Quartz Agglomerate Countertops
12 36 71  Paper-Composite Countertops

12 40 00  Furnishings and Accessories
12 41 00  Office Accessories
12 41 13  Desk Accessories

12 42 00  Table Accessories
12 42 13  Ceramics
12 42 16  Flatware
12 42 16.13  Silverware
12 42 19  Hollowware
12 42 23  Glassware
12 42 26  Table Linens
12 42 26.13  Napery

12 43 00  Portable Lamps
12 43 13  Lamps
12 43 13.13  Desk Lamps
12 43 13.16  Table Lamps
12 43 13.19  Floor Lamps

12 44 00  Bath Furnishings
12 44 13  Bath Linens
12 44 13.13  Bath Mats
12 44 13.16  Bath Towels
12 44 16  Shower Curtains

12 45 00  Bedroom Furnishings
12 45 13    Bed Linens  
12 45 13.13  Blankets     
12 45 13.16  Comforters  
12 45 16    Pillows

12 46 00    Furnishing Accessories
12 46 13    Ash Receptacles  
12 46 16    Bowls     
12 46 19    Clocks     
12 46 23    Decorative Crafts  
12 46 26    Decorative Screens  
12 46 29    Vases  
12 46 33    Waste Receptacles

12 48 00    Rugs and Mats
12 48 13    Entrance Floor Mats and Frames  
12 48 13.13  Entrance Floor Mats  
12 48 13.16  Entrance Floor Mat Frames  
12 48 16    Entrance Floor Grilles  
12 48 19    Entrance Floor Gratings  
12 48 23    Entrance Floor Grids  
12 48 26    Entrance Tile  
12 48 43    Floor Mats  
12 48 43.13  Chair Mats  
12 48 43.23  Anti-Fatigue Floor Mats  
12 48 43.26  Fall-Cushioning Floor Mats  
12 48 53    Rugs  
12 48 53.13  Runners  
12 48 53.16  Oriental Rugs

12 50 00    Furniture

12 51 00    Office Furniture
12 51 16    Case Goods  
12 51 16.13  Metal Case Goods  
12 51 16.16  Wood Case Goods  
12 51 16.19  Plastic-Laminate-Clad Case Goods  
12 51 19    Filing Cabinets  
12 51 19.13  Lateral Filing Cabinets  
12 51 19.16  Vertical Filing Cabinets  
12 51 23    Office Tables  
12 51 83    Custom Office Furniture

12 52 00    Seating
12 52 13    Chairs  
12 52 19    Upholstered Seating  
12 52 23    Office Seating  
12 52 70    Healthcare Seating  
12 52 83    Custom Seating

12 53 00    Retail Furniture
12 53 83    Custom Retail Furniture

12 54 00    Hospitality Furniture
12 54 13    Hotel and Motel Furniture  
12 54 16    Restaurant Furniture  
12 54 83    Custom Hospitality Furniture
12 55 00  Detention Furniture
   12 55 13  Detention Bunks
   12 55 16  Detention Desks
   12 55 19  Detention Stools
   12 55 23  Detention Tables
   12 55 26  Detention Safety Clothes Hooks
   12 55 83  Custom Detention Furniture
   12 55 86  Detention Control Room Furniture

12 56 00  Institutional Furniture
   12 56 23  Religious Furniture
   12 56 33  Classroom Furniture
   12 56 33.13  Fixed Classroom Tables
   12 56 33.23  Classroom Computer Furniture
   12 56 39  Lecterns
   12 56 43  Dormitory Furniture
   12 56 51  Library Furniture
   12 56 51.13  Book Shelves
   12 56 51.16  Study Carrels
   12 56 51.19  Index Card File Cabinets
   12 56 52  Audio-Visual Furniture
   12 56 53  Laboratory Furniture
   12 56 70  Healthcare Furniture
   12 56 83  Custom Institutional Furniture
   12 56 86  Institutional Control Room Furniture

12 57 00  Industrial Furniture
   12 57 13  Welding Benches
   12 57 16  Welding Screens
   12 57 19  Laser Containment Screens
   12 57 83  Custom Industrial Furniture
   12 57 86  Industrial Control Room Furniture

12 58 00  Residential Furniture
   12 58 13  Couches and Loveseats
   12 58 13.13  Futons
   12 58 16  Residential Chairs
   12 58 16.13  Reclining Chairs
   12 58 19  Dining Tables and Chairs
   12 58 23  Coffee Tables
   12 58 26  Entertainment Centers
   12 58 29  Beds
   12 58 29.13  Daybeds
   12 58 33  Dressers
   12 58 33.13  Armoires
   12 58 36  Nightstands
   12 58 83  Custom Residential Furniture

12 59 00  Systems Furniture
   12 59 13  Panel-Hung Component System Furniture
   12 59 16  Free-Standing Component System Furniture
   12 59 19  Beam System Furniture
   12 59 23  Desk System Furniture
   12 59 83  Custom Systems Furniture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 60 00</td>
<td><strong>Multiple Seating</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 61 00</td>
<td><strong>Fixed Audience Seating</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 61 13</td>
<td>Upholstered Audience Seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 61 16</td>
<td>Molded-Plastic Audience Seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 62 00</td>
<td><strong>Portable Audience Seating</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 62 13</td>
<td>Folding Chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 62 16</td>
<td>Interlocking Chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 62 19</td>
<td>Stacking Chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 62 23</td>
<td>Portable Bleachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 63 00</td>
<td><strong>Stadium and Arena Seating</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 63 13</td>
<td>Stadium and Arena Bench Seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 63 23</td>
<td>Stadium and Arena Seats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 64 00</td>
<td><strong>Booths and Tables</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 65 00</td>
<td><strong>Multiple-Use Fixed Seating</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 66 00</td>
<td><strong>Telescoping Stands</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 66 13</td>
<td>Telescoping Bleachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 66 23</td>
<td>Telescoping Chair Platforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 67 00</td>
<td><strong>Pews and Benches</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 67 13</td>
<td>Pews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 67 23</td>
<td>Benches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 68 00</td>
<td><strong>Seat and Table Assemblies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 68 13</td>
<td>Pedestal Tablet Arm Chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 90 00</td>
<td><strong>Other Furnishings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 92 00</td>
<td><strong>Interior Planters and Artificial Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 92 13</td>
<td>Interior Artificial Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 92 33</td>
<td>Interior Planters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 92 43</td>
<td>Interior Landscaping Accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 93 00</td>
<td><strong>Interior Public Space Furnishings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 93 13</td>
<td>Bicycle Racks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 93 14</td>
<td>Bicycle Lockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 93 23</td>
<td>Trash and Litter Receptacles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13 00 00 Special Construction

13 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Special Construction
13 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Special Facility Components
13 01 11 Operation and Maintenance of Swimming Pools
13 01 12 Operation and Maintenance of Fountains
13 01 13 Operation and Maintenance of Aquariums
13 01 14 Operation and Maintenance of Amusement Park Structures and Equipment
13 01 18 Operation and Maintenance of Ice Rinks
13 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Special Purpose Rooms
13 01 21 Operation and Maintenance of Controlled Environment Rooms
13 01 23 Operation and Maintenance of Planetariums
13 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Special Structures
13 01 40 Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Construction
13 01 49 Operation and Maintenance of Radiation Protection
13 01 50 Operation and Maintenance of Special Instrumentation
13 01 51 Operation and Maintenance of Stress Instrumentation
13 01 52 Operation and Maintenance of Seismic Instrumentation
13 01 53 Operation and Maintenance of Meteorological Instrumentation

13 05 00 Common Work Results for Special Construction
13 05 05 Selective Demolition for Special Construction

13 06 00 Schedules for Special Construction
13 06 10 Schedules for Special Facility Components
13 06 20 Schedules for Special Purpose Rooms
13 06 30 Schedules for Special Structures
13 06 40 Schedules for Integrated Construction
13 06 50 Schedules for Special Instrumentation

13 08 00 Commissioning of Special Construction
13 08 10 Commissioning of Special Facility Components
13 08 11 Commissioning of Swimming Pools
13 08 12 Commissioning of Fountains
13 08 13 Commissioning of Aquariums
13 08 14 Commissioning of Amusement Park Structures and Equipment
13 08 18 Commissioning of Ice Rinks
13 08 20 Commissioning of Special Purpose Rooms
13 08 21 Commissioning of Controlled Environment Rooms
13 08 23 Commissioning of Planetariums
13 08 30 Commissioning of Special Structures
13 08 40 Commissioning of Integrated Construction
13 08 50 Commissioning of Special Instrumentation

13 10 00 Special Facility Components

13 11 00 Swimming Pools
13 11 13 Below-Grade Swimming Pools
13 11 23 On-Grade Swimming Pools
13 11 33 Elevated Swimming Pools
13 11 43 Recirculating Gutter Systems
13 11 46 Swimming Pool Accessories
13 11 49 Swimming Pool Cleaning Equipment
Movable Pool Bulkheads
Movable Pool Floors

Fountains
- Exterior Fountains
- Interior Fountains

Aquariums

Amusement Park Structures and Equipment
- Water Slides
- Wave Generating Equipment
- Amusement Park Rides

Specialty Element Construction

Tubs and Pools
- Hot Tubs
- Therapeutic Pools
- Whirlpool Tubs

Ice Rinks
- Ice Rink Floor Systems
- Ice Rink Dasher Boards

Kennels and Animal Shelters
- Kennel Enclosures and Gates
- Kennel Feeding Devices

Special Purpose Rooms
- Clean Rooms
- Hyperbaric Rooms
- Insulated Rooms
- Cold Storage Rooms
- Walk-in Coolers
- Walk-in Freezers
- Constant Temperature Rooms
- Sound-Conditioned Rooms

Office Shelters and Booths

Planetariums

Special Activity Rooms
- Saunas
- Steam Baths
- Athletic Rooms

Fabricated Rooms
- Storm Shelter Rooms

Vaults
- Modular Fire Vaults
- Security Vaults
- Modular Concrete Security Vaults
- Modular Metal-Clad Laminated Security Vaults

Athletic and Recreational Special Construction
- Indoor Soccer Boards
- Safety Netting
13 28 19  Arena Football Boards
13 28 26  Floor Sockets
13 28 33  Athletic and Recreational Court Walls
13 28 66  Demountable Athletic Surfaces

13 30 00  Special Structures

13 31 00  Fabric Structures
13 31 13  Air-Supported Fabric Structures
13 31 13.13  Single-Walled Air-Supported Structures
13 31 13.16  Multiple-Walled Air-Supported Structures
13 31 23  Tensioned Fabric Structures
13 31 33  Framed Fabric Structures

13 32 00  Space Frames
13 32 13  Metal Space Frames
13 32 23  Wood Space Frames

13 33 00  Geodesic Structures
13 33 13  Geodesic Domes

13 34 00  Fabricated Engineered Structures
13 34 13  Glazed Structures
13 34 13.13  Greenhouses
13 34 13.16  Solariums
13 34 13.19  Swimming Pool Enclosures
13 34 13.23  Sunrooms
13 34 13.26  Conservatories
13 34 16  Grandstands and Bleachers
13 34 16.13  Grandstands
13 34 16.53  Bleachers
13 34 18  Post Frame Building Systems
13 34 19  Metal Building Systems
13 34 23  Fabricated Structures
13 34 23.13  Portable and Mobile Buildings
13 34 23.14  Fabricated Classroom Buildings
13 34 23.16  Fabricated Control Booths
13 34 23.19  Fabricated Dome Structures
13 34 23.23  Fabricated Substation Control Rooms
13 34 56  Observatories

13 35 00  Rammed Earth Construction
13 35 13  Rammed Earth Walls
13 35 13.13  Traditional Rammed Earth Walls
13 35 13.23  Stabilized Insulated Rammed Earth Walls

13 36 00  Towers
13 36 13  Metal Towers
13 36 13.13  Steel Towers
13 36 23  Wood Towers

13 40 00  Integrated Construction

13 42 00  Building Modules
13 42 13  Bathroom Unit Modules
13 42 25  Hospitality Unit Modules
13 42 33  Apartment Unit Modules
13 42 43  Dormitory Unit Modules
13 42 46 Education Unit Modules
13 42 63 Detention Cell Modules
13 42 63.13 Precast-Concrete Detention Cell Modules
13 42 63.16 Steel Detention Cell Modules

13 44 00 Modular Mezzanines

13 47 00 Facility Protection
13 47 13 Cathodic Protection
13 47 13.13 Cathodic Protection for Underground and Submerged Piping
13 47 13.16 Cathodic Protection for Underground Storage Tanks
13 47 13.19 Cathodic Protection for Concrete Reinforcing

13 48 00 Sound, Vibration, and Seismic Control
13 48 13 Manufactured Sound and Vibration Control Components
13 48 23 Fabricated Sound and Vibration Control Assemblies
13 48 53 Manufactured Seismic Control Components
13 48 63 Fabricated Seismic Control Assemblies

13 49 00 Radiation Protection
13 49 13 Integrated X-Ray Shielding Assemblies
13 49 16 Modular X-Ray Shielding Rooms
13 49 23 Integrated RFI/EMI Shielding Assemblies
13 49 26 Modular RFI/EMI Shielding Rooms

13 50 00 Special Instrumentation

13 51 00 Stress Instrumentation

13 52 00 Seismic Instrumentation

13 53 00 Meteorological Instrumentation
13 53 13 Solar Instrumentation
13 53 23 Wind Instrumentation
14 00 00 Conveying Equipment
14 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Conveying Equipment
   14 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Dumbwaiters
   14 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Elevators
   14 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Escalators and Moving Walks
   14 01 40 Operation and Maintenance of Lifts
   14 01 70 Operation and Maintenance of Turntables
   14 01 80 Operation and Maintenance of Scaffolding
   14 01 90 Operation and Maintenance of Other Conveying Equipment

14 05 00 Common Work Results for Conveying Equipment
   14 05 05 Selective Demolition for Conveying Equipment

14 06 00 Schedules for Conveying Equipment
   14 06 10 Schedules for Dumbwaiters
   14 06 20 Schedules for Elevators
   14 06 30 Schedules for Escalators and Moving Walks
   14 06 40 Schedules for Lifts
   14 06 70 Schedules for Turntables
   14 06 80 Schedules for Scaffolding
   14 06 90 Schedules for Other Conveying Equipment

14 08 00 Commissioning of Conveying Equipment
   14 08 10 Commissioning of Dumbwaiters
   14 08 20 Commissioning of Elevators
   14 08 30 Commissioning of Escalators and Moving Walks
   14 08 40 Commissioning of Lifts
   14 08 70 Commissioning of Turntables
   14 08 80 Commissioning of Scaffolding

14 10 00 Dumbwaiters
14 11 00 Manual Dumbwaiters
14 12 00 Electric Dumbwaiters
14 14 00 Hydraulic Dumbwaiters

14 20 00 Elevators
14 21 00 Electric Traction Elevators
   14 21 13 Electric Traction Freight Elevators
   14 21 23 Electric Traction Passenger Elevators
   14 21 23.13 Machine Room Electric Traction Passenger Elevators
   14 21 23.16 Machine Room-Less Electric Traction Passenger Elevators
   14 21 33 Electric Traction Residential Elevators
   14 21 43 Electric Traction Service Elevators
14 24 00 Hydraulic Elevators
   14 24 13 Hydraulic Freight Elevators
   14 24 23 Hydraulic Passenger Elevators
14 24 33 Hydraulic Residential Elevators
14 24 43 Hydraulic Service Elevators
14 26 00 Limited-Use/Limited-Application Elevators
14 27 00 Custom Elevator Cabs and Doors
  14 27 13 Custom Elevator Cab Finishes
  14 27 16 Custom Elevator Doors
14 28 00 Elevator Equipment and Controls
  14 28 16 Elevator Controls
  14 28 19 Elevator Equipment
  14 28 19.13 Elevator Safety Equipment
  14 28 19.16 Elevator Hoistway Equipment
14 30 00 Escalators and Moving Walks
14 31 00 Escalators
14 32 00 Moving Walks
14 33 00 Moving Ramps
  14 33 13 Motorized Ramps
  14 33 16 Powered Ramps
14 40 00 Lifts
14 41 00 People Lifts
  14 41 13 Counterbalanced People Lifts
  14 41 16 Endless-Belt People Lifts
14 42 00 Wheelchair Lifts
  14 42 13 Inclined Wheelchair Lifts
  14 42 16 Vertical Wheelchair Lifts
14 43 00 Platform Lifts
  14 43 13 Orchestra Lifts
  14 43 16 Stage Lifts
14 44 00 Sidewalk Lifts
14 45 00 Vehicle Lifts
14 70 00 Turntables
14 71 00 Industrial Turntables
  14 71 11 Vehicle Turntables
14 72 00 Hospitality Turntables
  14 72 25 Restaurant Turntables
14 73 00 Exhibit Turntables
  14 73 59 Display Turntables
14 74 00 Entertainment Turntables
  14 74 61 Stage Turntables
14 80 00 Scaffolding
14 81 00 Suspended Scaffolding
  14 81 13 Beam Scaffolding
  14 81 16 Carriage Scaffolding
  14 81 19 Hook Scaffolding
14 82 00 Rope Climbers
14 82 13  Manual Rope Climbers
14 82 16  Powered Rope Climbers

14 83 00  Elevating Platforms
14 83 13  Telescoping Platform Lifts
14 83 13.13  Electric and Battery Telescoping Platform Lifts
14 83 13.16  Pneumatic Telescoping Platform Lifts
14 83 16  Scissor Lift Platforms
14 83 19  Multi-Axis Platform Lifts

14 84 00  Powered Scaffolding
14 84 13  Window Washing Scaffolding
14 84 23  Window Washing Hoists

14 90 00  Other Conveying Equipment

14 91 00  Facility Chutes
14 91 13  Coal Chutes
14 91 23  Escape Chutes
14 91 33  Laundry and Linen Chutes
14 91 82  Trash Chutes

14 92 00  Pneumatic Tube Systems

14 93 00  Slide Pole Systems
14 93 13  Firehouse Slide Poles
21 00 00 Fire Suppression

21 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Fire Suppression
  21 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire-Suppression Systems
  21 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Fire-Extinguishing Systems
  21 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Fire-Suppression Equipment

21 05 00 Common Work Results for Fire Suppression
  21 05 05 Selective Demolition for Fire Suppression
  21 05 13 Common Motor Requirements for Fire-Suppression Equipment
  21 05 16 Expansion Fittings and Loops for Fire-Suppression Piping
  21 05 19 Meters and Gages for Fire-Suppression Systems
  21 05 23 General-Duty Valves for Water-Based Fire-Suppression Piping
  21 05 29 Hangers and Supports for Fire-Suppression Piping and Equipment
  21 05 33 Heat Tracing for Fire-Suppression Piping
  21 05 48 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Fire-Suppression Piping and Equipment
  21 05 53 Identification for Fire-Suppression Piping and Equipment

21 06 00 Schedules for Fire Suppression
  21 06 10 Schedules for Water-Based Fire-Suppression Systems
  21 06 20 Schedules for Fire-Extinguishing Systems
  21 06 30 Schedules for Fire-Suppression Equipment

21 07 00 Fire Suppression Systems Insulation
  21 07 16 Fire-Suppression Equipment Insulation
  21 07 19 Fire-Suppression Piping Insulation

21 08 00 Commissioning of Fire Suppression

21 09 00 Instrumentation and Control for Fire-Suppression Systems

21 10 00 Water-Based Fire-Suppression Systems
  21 11 00 Facility Fire-Suppression Water-Service Piping
    21 11 16 Facility Fire Hydrants
    21 11 19 Fire-Department Connections
  21 12 00 Fire-Suppression Standpipes
    21 12 13 Fire-Suppression Hoses and Nozzles
    21 12 16 Fire-Suppression Hose Reels
    21 12 19 Fire-Suppression Hose Racks
    21 12 23 Fire-Suppression Hose Valves

21 13 00 Fire-Suppression Sprinkler Systems
  21 13 13 Wet-Pipe Sprinkler Systems
  21 13 16 Dry-Pipe Sprinkler Systems
  21 13 19 Preaction Sprinkler Systems
  21 13 23 Combined Dry-Pipe and Preaction Sprinkler Systems
  21 13 26 Deluge Fire-Suppression Sprinkler Systems
  21 13 29 Water Spray Fixed Systems
  21 13 36 Antifreeze Sprinkler Systems
  21 13 39 Foam-Water Systems

21 16 00 Fire-Suppression Pressure Maintenance Pumps

21 20 00 Fire-Extinguishing Systems
21 21 00  Carbon-Dioxide Fire-Extinguishing Systems
  21 21 13  Carbon-Dioxide Fire-Extinguishing Piping
  21 21 16  Carbon-Dioxide Fire-Extinguishing Equipment

21 22 00  Clean-Agent Fire-Extinguishing Systems
  21 22 13  Clean-Agent Fire-Extinguishing Piping
  21 22 16  Clean-Agent Fire-Extinguishing Equipment

21 23 00  Wet-Chemical Fire-Extinguishing Systems
  21 23 13  Wet-Chemical Fire-Extinguishing Piping
  21 23 16  Wet-Chemical Fire-Extinguishing Equipment

21 24 00  Dry-Chemical Fire-Extinguishing Systems
  21 24 13  Dry-Chemical Fire-Extinguishing Piping
  21 24 16  Dry-Chemical Fire-Extinguishing Equipment

21 30 00  Fire Pumps

21 31 00  Centrifugal Fire Pumps
  21 31 13  Electric-Drive, Centrifugal Fire Pumps
  21 31 16  Diesel-Drive, Centrifugal Fire Pumps

21 32 00  Vertical-Turbine Fire Pumps
  21 32 13  Electric-Drive, Vertical-Turbine Fire Pumps
  21 32 16  Diesel-Drive, Vertical-Turbine Fire Pumps

21 33 00  Positive-Displacement Fire Pumps
  21 33 13  Electric-Drive, Positive-Displacement Fire Pumps
  21 33 16  Diesel-Drive, Positive-Displacement Fire Pumps

21 40 00  Fire-Suppression Water Storage

21 41 00  Storage Tanks for Fire-Suppression Water
  21 41 13  Pressurized Storage Tanks for Fire-Suppression Water
  21 41 16  Elevated Storage Tanks for Fire-Suppression Water
  21 41 19  Roof-Mounted Storage Tanks for Fire-Suppression Water
  21 41 23  Ground Suction Storage Tanks for Fire-Suppression Water
  21 41 26  Underground Storage Tanks for Fire-Suppression Water
  21 41 29  Storage Tanks for Fire-Suppression Water Additives
22 00 00 Plumbing
22 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Plumbing
   22 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Plumbing Piping and Pumps
   22 01 10.16 Video Piping Inspections
   22 01 10.51 Plumbing Piping Cleaning
   22 01 10.61 Plumbing Piping Repairs
   22 01 10.62 Plumbing Piping Relining
   22 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Plumbing Equipment
   22 01 40 Operation and Maintenance of Plumbing Fixtures
   22 01 50 Operation and Maintenance of Pool and Fountain Plumbing Systems
   22 01 60 Operation and Maintenance of Laboratory and Healthcare Systems
22 05 00 Common Work Results for Plumbing
   22 05 05 Selective Demolition for Plumbing
   22 05 13 Common Motor Requirements for Plumbing Equipment
   22 05 16 Expansion Fittings and Loops for Plumbing Piping
   22 05 19 Meters and Gages for Plumbing Piping
   22 05 23 General-Duty Valves for Plumbing Piping
   22 05 29 Hangers and Supports for Plumbing Piping and Equipment
   22 05 33 Heat Tracing for Plumbing Piping
   22 05 48 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Plumbing Piping and Equipment
   22 05 53 Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equipment
   22 05 73 Facility Drainage Manholes
   22 05 76 Facility Drainage Piping Cleanouts
22 06 00 Schedules for Plumbing
   22 06 10 Schedules for Plumbing Piping and Pumps
   22 06 10.13 Plumbing Pump Schedule
   22 06 12 Schedules for Facility Potable Water Storage
   22 06 15 Schedules for General Service Compressed-Air Equipment
   22 06 30 Schedules for Plumbing Equipment
   22 06 30.13 Domestic Water Heater Schedule
   22 06 40 Schedules for Plumbing Fixtures
   22 06 40.13 Plumbing Fixture Schedule
   22 06 50 Schedules for Pool and Fountain Plumbing Systems
   22 06 60 Schedules for Laboratory and Healthcare Systems
22 07 00 Plumbing Insulation
   22 07 16 Plumbing Equipment Insulation
   22 07 19 Plumbing Piping Insulation
22 08 00 Commissioning of Plumbing
22 09 00 Instrumentation and Control for Plumbing
22 10 00 Plumbing Piping
22 11 00 Facility Water Distribution
   22 11 13 Facility Water Distribution Piping
   22 11 16 Domestic Water Piping
   22 11 19 Domestic Water Piping Specialties
   22 11 23 Domestic Water Pumps
   22 11 23.13 Domestic-Water Packaged Booster Pumps
   22 11 23.23 Close-Coupled, In-Line, Sealless Centrifugal Domestic-Water Pumps
   22 11 23.26 Close-Coupled, Horizontally Mounted, In-Line Centrifugal Domestic-Water Pumps
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22 11 23.29</td>
<td>Close-Coupled, Vertically Mounted, In-Line Centrifugal Domestic-Water Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 11 23.33</td>
<td>Separately Coupled, In-Line Centrifugal Domestic-Water Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 11 23.36</td>
<td>Separately Coupled, Horizontally Mounted, In-Line Centrifugal Domestic-Water Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 00</td>
<td><strong>Facility Potable-Water Storage Tanks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 13</td>
<td>Facility Roof-Mounted, Potable-Water Storage Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 16</td>
<td>Facility Elevated, Potable-Water Storage Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 19</td>
<td>Facility Ground-Mounted, Potable-Water Storage Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 21</td>
<td>Facility Underground Potable-Water Storage Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 23</td>
<td>Facility Indoor Potable-Water Storage Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 23.13</td>
<td>Facility Steel, Indoor Potable-Water Storage Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 23.16</td>
<td>Facility Steel, Indoor Potable-Water Storage Non-Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 23.23</td>
<td>Facility Plastic, Indoor Potable-Water Storage Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 12 23.26</td>
<td>Facility Plastic, Indoor Potable-Water Storage Non-Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 00</td>
<td><strong>Facility Sanitary Sewerage</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 13</td>
<td>Facility Sanitary Sewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 16</td>
<td>Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 19</td>
<td>Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 19.13</td>
<td>Sanitary Drains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 19.23</td>
<td>Fats, Oils, and Grease Disposal Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 19.26</td>
<td>Grease Removal Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 19.33</td>
<td>Backwater Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 19.36</td>
<td>Air-Admittance Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 23</td>
<td>Sanitary Waste Interceptors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 26</td>
<td>Sanitary Waste Separators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 29</td>
<td>Sanitary Sewerage Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 29.13</td>
<td>Wet-Pit-Mounted, Vertical Sewerage Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 29.16</td>
<td>Submersible Sewerage Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 29.23</td>
<td>Sewerage Pump Reverse-Flow Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 29.33</td>
<td>Sewerage Pump Basins and Pits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 33</td>
<td>Packaged, Submersible Sewerage Pump Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 36</td>
<td>Packaged, Wastewater Pump Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 43</td>
<td>Facility Packaged Sewage Pumping Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 43.13</td>
<td>Facility Dry-Well Packaged Sewage Pumping Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 43.16</td>
<td>Facility Wet-Well Packaged Sewage Pumping Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 53</td>
<td>Facility Septic Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 13 63</td>
<td>Facility Gray Water Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 00</td>
<td><strong>Facility Storm Drainage</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 13</td>
<td>Facility Storm Drainage Piping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 16</td>
<td>Rainwater Leaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 19</td>
<td>Sump Pump Discharge Piping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 23</td>
<td>Storm Drainage Piping Specialties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 26</td>
<td>Facility Storm Drains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 26.13</td>
<td>Roof Drains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 26.16</td>
<td>Facility Area Drains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 26.19</td>
<td>Facility Trench Drains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 29</td>
<td>Sump Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 29.13</td>
<td>Wet-Pit-Mounted, Vertical Sump Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 29.16</td>
<td>Submersible Sump Pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 29.19</td>
<td>Sump-Pump Basins and Pits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 33</td>
<td>Packaged, Pedestal Drainage Pump Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 14 36</td>
<td>Packaged, Submersible, Drainage Pump Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
22 14 53  Rainwater Storage Tanks

22 15 00  General Service Compressed-Air Systems
  22 15 13  General Service Compressed-Air Piping
  22 15 16  General Service Compressed-Air Valves
  22 15 19  General Service Packaged Air Compressors and Receivers
  22 15 19.13 General Service Packaged Reciprocating Air Compressors
  22 15 19.16 General Service Packaged Liquid-Ring Air Compressors
  22 15 19.19 General Service Packaged Rotary-Screw Air Compressors
  22 15 19.23 General Service Packaged Sliding-Vane Air Compressors

22 30 00  Plumbing Equipment

22 31 00  Domestic Water Softeners
  22 31 13  Residential Domestic Water Softeners
  22 31 16  Commercial Domestic Water Softeners

22 32 00  Domestic Water Filtration Equipment
  22 32 13  Domestic-Water Bag-Type Filters
  22 32 16  Domestic-Water Freestanding Cartridge Filters
  22 32 19  Domestic-Water Off-Floor Cartridge Filters
  22 32 23  Domestic-Water Carbon Filters
  22 32 26  Domestic-Water Sand Filters
  22 32 26.13 Domestic-Water Circulating Sand Filters
  22 32 26.16 Domestic-Water Multimedia Sand Filters
  22 32 26.19 Domestic-Water Greensand Filters

22 33 00  Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 13  Instantaneous Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 13.13 Flow-Control, Instantaneous Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 13.16 Thermostat-Control, Instantaneous Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 30  Residential, Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 30.13 Residential, Small-Capacity Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 30.16 Residential, Storage Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 30.23 Residential, Collector-to-Tank, Solar-Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 30.26 Residential, Collector-to-Tank, Heat-Exchanger-Coil, Solar-Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 33  Light-Commercial Electric Domestic Water Heaters
  22 33 36  Commercial Domestic Water Electric Booster Heaters
  22 33 36.13 Commercial Domestic Water Electric Booster Heaters
  22 33 36.16 Commercial Storage Electric Domestic Water Heaters

22 34 00  Fuel-Fired Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 13  Instantaneous, Tankless, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 30  Residential Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 30.13 Residential, Atmospheric, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 30.16 Residential, Direct-Vent, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 30.19 Residential, Power-Vent, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 36  Commercial Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 36.13 Commercial, Atmospheric, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 36.16 Commercial, Power-Burner, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 36.19 Commercial, Power-Vent, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 36.23 Commercial, High-Efficiency, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 36.26 Commercial, Coil-Type, Finned-Tube, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 36.29 Commercial, Grid-Type, Finned-Tube, Gas Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 46  Oil-Fired Domestic Water Heaters
  22 34 46.13 Large-Capacity, Oil-Fired Domestic Water Heaters
22 34 56  Dual-Fuel-Fired Domestic Water Heaters

22 35 00  Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 13  Instantaneous Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 13.13  Heating-Fluid-in-Coil, Instantaneous Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 13.16  Domestic-Water-in-Coil, Instantaneous Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 23  Circulating, Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 23.13  Circulating, Compact Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 23.16  Circulating, Storage Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 29  Noncirculating, Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 29.13  Noncirculating, Compact Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 29.16  Noncirculating, Storage Domestic Water Heat Exchangers
  22 35 36  Domestic Water Brazed-Plate Heat Exchangers
  22 35 39  Domestic Water Frame-and-Plate Heat Exchangers
  22 35 43  Domestic Water Heat Reclaimers

22 36 00  Domestic Water Preheaters
  22 36 13  Solar Domestic Water Preheaters
  22 36 23  Geothermal Domestic Water Preheaters

22 40 00  Plumbing Fixtures

22 41 00  Residential Plumbing Fixtures
  22 41 13  Residential Water Closets, Urinals, and Bidets
  22 41 13.13  Residential Water Closets
  22 41 13.16  Residential Urinals
  22 41 13.19  Residential Bidets
  22 41 16  Residential Lavatories and Sinks
  22 41 16.13  Residential Lavatories
  22 41 16.16  Residential Sinks
  22 41 19  Residential Bathtubs
  22 41 23  Residential Showers
  22 41 26  Residential Disposers
  22 41 36  Residential Laundry Trays
  22 41 39  Residential Faucets, Supplies, and Trim

22 42 00  Commercial Plumbing Fixtures
  22 42 13  Commercial Water Closets, Urinals, and Bidets
  22 42 13.13  Commercial Water Closets
  22 42 13.16  Commercial Urinals
  22 42 16  Commercial Lavatories and Sinks
  22 42 16.13  Commercial Lavatories
  22 42 16.16  Commercial Sinks
  22 42 19  Commercial Bathtubs
  22 42 23  Commercial Showers
  22 42 26  Commercial Disposers
  22 42 29  Shampoo Bowls
  22 42 33  Wash Fountains
  22 42 36  Commercial Laundry Trays
  22 42 39  Commercial Faucets, Supplies, and Trim
  22 42 43  Flushometers

22 43 00  Healthcare Plumbing Fixtures
  22 43 13  Healthcare Water Closets
  22 43 16  Healthcare Sinks
22 43 19  Healthcare Bathtubs
22 43 23  Healthcare Showers
22 43 39  Healthcare Faucets
22 43 43  Healthcare Plumbing Fixture Flushometers

22 45 00  Emergency Plumbing Fixtures
22 45 13  Emergency Showers
22 45 16  Eyewash Equipment
22 45 19  Self-Contained Eyewash Equipment
22 45 23  Personal Eyewash Equipment
22 45 26  Eye/Face Wash Equipment
22 45 29  Hand-Held Emergency Drench Hoses
22 45 33  Combination Emergency Fixture Units
22 45 36  Emergency Fixture Water-Tempering Equipment

22 46 00  Security Plumbing Fixtures
22 46 13  Security Water Closets and Urinals
22 46 13.13  Security Water Closets
22 46 13.16  Security Urinals
22 46 16  Security Lavatories and Sinks
22 46 16.13  Security Lavatories
22 46 16.16  Security Sinks
22 46 19  Security Showers
22 46 39  Security Faucets, Supplies, and Trim
22 46 43  Security Plumbing Fixture Flushometers
22 46 53  Security Plumbing Fixture Supports

22 47 00  Drinking Fountains and Water Coolers
22 47 13  Drinking Fountains
22 47 16  Pressure Water Coolers
22 47 19  Water-Station Water Coolers
22 47 23  Remote Water Coolers

22 50 00  Pool and Fountain Plumbing Systems

22 51 00  Swimming Pool Plumbing Systems
22 51 13  Swimming Pool Piping
22 51 16  Swimming Pool Pumps
22 51 19  Swimming Pool Water Treatment Equipment
22 51 23  Swimming Pool Equipment Controls

22 52 00  Fountain Plumbing Systems
22 52 13  Fountain Piping
22 52 16  Fountain Pumps
22 52 19  Fountain Water Treatment Equipment
22 52 23  Fountain Equipment Controls

22 60 00  Gas and Vacuum Systems for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities

22 61 00  Compressed-Air Systems for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 61 13  Compressed-Air Piping for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 61 13.53  Laboratory Compressed-Air Piping
22 61 13.70  Healthcare Compressed-Air Piping
22 61 13.74  Dental Compressed-Air Piping
22 61 19  Compressed-Air Equipment for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 61 19.53  Laboratory Compressed-Air Equipment
22 61 19.70  Healthcare Compressed-Air Equipment
22 61 19.74  Dental Compressed-Air Equipment

22 62 00  Vacuum Systems for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 62 13  Vacuum Piping for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 62 13.53  Laboratory Vacuum Piping
22 62 13.70  Healthcare, Surgical Vacuum Piping
22 62 13.74  Dental Vacuum Piping
22 62 19  Vacuum Equipment for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 62 19.53  Laboratory Vacuum Equipment
22 62 19.70  Healthcare Vacuum Equipment
22 62 19.74  Dental Vacuum and Evacuation Equipment
22 62 23  Waste Anesthesia-Gas Piping

22 63 00  Gas Systems for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 63 13  Gas Piping for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 63 13.53  Laboratory Gas Piping
22 63 13.70  Healthcare Gas Piping
22 63 19  Gas Storage Tanks for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 63 19.53  Laboratory Gas Storage Tanks
22 63 19.70  Healthcare Gas Storage Tanks

22 66 00  Chemical-Waste Systems for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 66 53  Laboratory Chemical-Waste and Vent Piping
22 66 70  Healthcare Chemical-Waste and Vent Piping
22 66 83  Chemical-Waste Tanks
22 66 83.13  Chemical-Waste Dilution Tanks
22 66 83.16  Chemical-Waste Neutralization Tanks

22 67 00  Processed Water Systems for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 67 13  Processed Water Piping for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 67 13.13  Distilled-Water Piping
22 67 13.16  Reverse-Osmosis Water Piping
22 67 13.19  Deionized-Water Piping
22 67 19  Processed Water Equipment for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities
22 67 19.13  Distilled-Water Equipment
22 67 19.16  Reverse-Osmosis Water Equipment
22 67 19.19  Deionized-Water Equipment
23 00 00  Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC)

23 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of HVAC Systems
23 01 10  Operation and Maintenance of Facility Fuel Systems
23 01 20  Operation and Maintenance of HVAC Piping and Pumps
23 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of HVAC Air Distribution
23 01 30.51 HVAC Air-Distribution System Cleaning
23 01 50  Operation and Maintenance of Central Heating Equipment
23 01 60  Operation and Maintenance of Central Cooling Equipment
23 01 60.71 Refrigerant Recovery/Recycling
23 01 70  Operation and Maintenance of Central HVAC Equipment
23 01 80  Operation and Maintenance of Decentralized HVAC Equipment
23 01 90  Diagnostic Systems for HVAC

23 05 00  Common Work Results for HVAC
23 05 05  Selective Demolition for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC)
23 05 13  Common Motor Requirements for HVAC Equipment
23 05 16  Expansion Fittings and Loops for HVAC Piping
23 05 19  Meters and Gages for HVAC Piping
23 05 23  General-Duty Valves for HVAC Piping
23 05 29  Hangers and Supports for HVAC Piping and Equipment
23 05 33  Heat Tracing for HVAC Piping
23 05 48  Vibration and Seismic Controls for HVAC
23 05 53  Identification for HVAC Piping and Equipment
23 05 63  Anti-Microbial Coatings for HVAC Ducts and Equipment
23 05 66  Anti-Microbial Ultraviolet Emitters for HVAC Ducts and Equipment
23 05 93  Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing for HVAC

23 06 00  Schedules for HVAC
23 06 10  Schedules for Facility Fuel Service Systems
23 06 20  Schedules for HVAC Piping and Pumps
23 06 20.13 Hydronic Pump Schedule
23 06 30  Schedules for HVAC Air Distribution
23 06 30.13 HVAC Fan Schedule
23 06 30.16 Air Terminal Unit Schedule
23 06 30.19 Air Outlet and Inlet Schedule
23 06 30.23 HVAC Air Cleaning Device Schedule
23 06 50  Schedules for Central Heating Equipment
23 06 50.13 Heating Boiler Schedule
23 06 60  Schedules for Central Cooling Equipment
23 06 60.13 Refrigerant Condenser Schedule
23 06 60.16 Packaged Water Chiller Schedule
23 06 70  Schedules for Central HVAC Equipment
23 06 70.13 Indoor, Central-Station Air-Handling Unit Schedule
23 06 70.16 Packaged Outdoor HVAC Equipment Schedule
23 06 80  Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment
23 06 80.13 Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule
23 06 80.16 Convection Heating and Cooling Unit Schedule
23 06 80.19 Radiant Heating Unit Schedule

23 07 00  HVAC Insulation
23 07 13  Duct Insulation
23 07 16 HVAC Equipment Insulation
23 07 19 HVAC Piping Insulation

23 08 00 Commissioning of HVAC

23 09 00 Instrumentation and Control for HVAC
23 09 13 Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC
23 09 13.13 Actuators and Operators
23 09 13.23 Sensors and Transmitters
23 09 13.33 Control Valves
23 09 13.43 Control Dampers
23 09 23 Direct-Digital Control System for HVAC
23 09 33 Electric and Electronic Control System for HVAC
23 09 43 Pneumatic Control System for HVAC
23 09 53 Pneumatic and Electric Control System for HVAC
23 09 93 Sequence of Operations for HVAC Controls

23 10 00 Facility Fuel Systems

23 11 00 Facility Fuel Piping
23 11 13 Facility Fuel-Oil Piping
23 11 16 Facility Gasoline Piping
23 11 23 Facility Natural-Gas Piping
23 11 26 Facility Liquefied-Petroleum Gas Piping

23 12 00 Facility Fuel Pumps
23 12 13 Facility Fuel-Oil Pumps
23 12 16 Facility Gasoline Dispensing Pumps

23 13 00 Facility Fuel-Storage Tanks
23 13 13 Facility Underground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 13.13 Double-Wall Steel, Underground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 13.16 Composite, Steel, Underground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 13.19 Jacketed, Steel, Underground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 13.23 Glass-Fiber-Reinforced-Plastic, Underground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 13.33 Fuel-Oil Storage Tank Pumps
23 13 23 Facility Aboveground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 23.13 Vertical, Steel, Aboveground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 23.16 Horizontal, Steel, Aboveground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 23.19 Containment-Dike, Steel, Aboveground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 23.23 Insulated, Steel, Aboveground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks
23 13 23.26 Concrete-Vaulted, Steel, Aboveground Fuel-Oil, Storage Tanks

23 20 00 HVAC Piping and Pumps

23 21 00 Hydronic Piping and Pumps
23 21 13 Hydronic Piping
23 21 13.13 Underground Hydronic Piping
23 21 13.23 Aboveground Hydronic Piping
23 21 13.33 Ground-Loop Heat-Pump Piping
23 21 16 Hydronic Piping Specialties
23 21 23 Hydronic Pumps
23 21 23.13 In-Line Centrifugal Hydronic Pumps
23 21 23.16 Base-Mounted, Centrifugal Hydronic Pumps
23 21 23.19 Vertical-Mounted, Double-Suction Centrifugal Hydronic Pumps
23 21 23.23 Vertical-Turbine Hydronic Pumps
23 21 29 Automatic Condensate Pump Units
23 22 00  Steam and Condensate Piping and Pumps
  23 22 13  Steam and Condensate Heating Piping
  23 22 13.13  Underground Steam and Condensate Heating Piping
  23 22 13.23  Aboveground Steam and Condensate Heating Piping
  23 22 16  Steam and Condensate Heating Piping Specialties
  23 22 23  Steam Condensate Pumps
  23 22 23.13  Electric-Driven Steam Condensate Pumps
  23 22 23.23  Pressure-Powered Steam Condensate Pumps

23 23 00  Refrigerant Piping
  23 23 13  Refrigerant Piping Valves
  23 23 16  Refrigerant Piping Specialties
  23 23 19  Refrigerant Safety Relief Valve Discharge Piping
  23 23 23  Refrigerants

23 24 00  Internal-Combustion Engine Piping
  23 24 13  Internal-Combustion Engine Remote-Radiator Coolant Piping
  23 24 16  Internal-Combustion Engine Exhaust Piping

23 25 00  HVAC Water Treatment
  23 25 13  Water Treatment for Closed-Loop Hydronic Systems
  23 25 16  Water Treatment for Open Hydronic Systems
  23 25 19  Water Treatment for Steam System Feedwater
  23 25 23  Water Treatment for Humidification Steam System Feedwater

23 30 00  HVAC Air Distribution

23 31 00  HVAC Ducts and Casings
  23 31 13  Metal Ducts
  23 31 13.13  Rectangular Metal Ducts
  23 31 13.16  Round and Flat-Oval Spiral Ducts
  23 31 13.19  Metal Duct Fittings
  23 31 16  Nonmetal Ducts
  23 31 16.13  Fibrous-Glass Ducts
  23 31 16.16  Thermoset Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Ducts
  23 31 16.19  PVC Ducts
  23 31 16.26  Concrete Ducts
  23 31 19  HVAC Casings

23 32 00  Air Plenums and Chases
  23 32 13  Fabricated, Metal Air Plenums
  23 32 33  Air-Distribution Ceiling Plenums
  23 32 36  Air-Distribution Floor Plenums
  23 32 39  Air-Distribution Wall Plenums
  23 32 43  Air-Distribution Chases Formed by General Construction
  23 32 48  Acoustical Air Plenums

23 33 00  Air Duct Accessories
  23 33 13  Dampers
  23 33 13.13  Volume-Control Dampers
  23 33 13.16  Fire Dampers
  23 33 13.19  Smoke-Control Dampers
  23 33 13.23  Backdraft Dampers
  23 33 19  Duct Silencers
  23 33 23  Turning Vanes
  23 33 33  Duct-Mounting Access Doors
  23 33 43  Flexible Connectors
23 33 46  Flexible Ducts
23 33 53  Duct Liners

23 34 00  HVAC Fans
23 34 13  Axial HVAC Fans
23 34 16  Centrifugal HVAC Fans
23 34 23  HVAC Power Ventilators
23 34 33  Air Curtains
23 34 39  Air Destrafication Fans

23 35 00  Special Exhaust Systems
23 35 13  Dust Collection Systems
23 35 16.13 Sawdust Collection Systems
23 35 16  Engine Exhaust Systems
23 35 16.13 Positive-Pressure Engine Exhaust Systems
23 35 16.16 Mechanical Engine Exhaust Systems

23 36 00  Air Terminal Units
23 36 13  Constant-Air-Volume Units
23 36 16  Variable-Air-Volume Units

23 37 00  Air Outlets and Inlets
23 37 13  Diffusers, Registers, and Grilles
23 37 16  Fabric Air Distribution Devices
23 37 23  HVAC Gravity Ventilators
23 37 23.13 HVAC Gravity Dome Ventilators
23 37 23.16 HVAC Gravity Louvered-Penthouse Ventilators
23 37 23.19 HVAC Gravity Upblast Ventilators

23 38 00  Ventilation Hoods
23 38 13  Commercial-Kitchen Hoods
23 38 13.16 Listed Commercial-Kitchen Hoods
23 38 16  Fume Hoods

23 40 00  HVAC Air Cleaning Devices

23 41 00  Particulate Air Filtration
23 41 13  Panel Air Filters
23 41 16  Renewable-Media Air Filters
23 41 19  Washable Air Filters
23 41 23  Extended Surface Filters
23 41 33  High-Efficiency Particulate Filtration
23 41 43  Ultra-Low Penetration Filtration
23 41 46  Super Ultra-Low Penetration Filtration

23 42 00  Gas-Phase Air Filtration
23 42 13  Activated-Carbon Air Filtration
23 42 16  Chemically-Impregnated Adsorption Air Filtration
23 42 19  Catalytic-Adsorption Air Filtration

23 43 00  Electronic Air Cleaners
23 43 13  Washable Electronic Air Cleaners
23 43 16  Agglomerator Electronic Air Cleaners
23 43 23  Self-Contained Electronic Air Cleaners

23 50 00  Central Heating Equipment

23 51 00  Breechings, Chimneys, and Stacks
23 51 13  Draft Control Devices
23 51 13.13  Draft-Induction Fans
23 51 13.16  Vent Dampers
23 51 13.19  Barometric Dampers
23 51 16  Fabricated Breechings and Accessories
23 51 19  Fabricated Stacks
23 51 23  Gas Vents
23 51 33  Insulated Sectional Chimneys
23 51 43  Flue-Gas Filtration Equipment
23 51 43.13  Gaseous Filtration
23 51 43.16  Particulate Filtration

23 52 00  Heating Boilers
23 52 13  Electric Boilers
23 52 16  Condensing Boilers
23 52 16.13  Stainless-Steel Condensing Boilers
23 52 16.16  Aluminum Condensing Boilers
23 52 17  Low Mass Boilers
23 52 19  Pulse Combustion Boilers
23 52 23  Cast-Iron Boilers
23 52 33  Water-Tube Boilers
23 52 33.13  Finned Water-Tube Boilers
23 52 33.16  Steel Water-Tube Boilers
23 52 33.19  Copper Water-Tube Boilers
23 52 39  Fire-Tube Boilers
23 52 39.13  Scotch Marine Boilers
23 52 39.16  Steel Fire-Tube Boilers
23 52 83  Boiler Blowdown Systems

23 53 00  Heating Boiler Feedwater Equipment
23 53 13  Boiler Feedwater Pumps
23 53 16  Deaerators

23 54 00  Furnaces
23 54 13  Electric-Resistance Furnaces
23 54 16  Fuel-Fired Furnaces
23 54 16.13  Gas-Fired Furnaces
23 54 16.16  Oil-Fired Furnaces

23 55 00  Fuel-Fired Heaters
23 55 13  Fuel-Fired Duct Heaters
23 55 13.13  Oil-Fired Duct Heaters
23 55 13.16  Gas-Fired Duct Heaters
23 55 23  Gas-Fired Radiant Heaters
23 55 23.13  Low-Intensity Gas-Fired Radiant Heaters
23 55 23.16  High-Intensity Gas-Fired Radiant Heaters
23 55 33  Fuel-Fired Unit Heaters
23 55 33.13  Oil-Fired Unit Heaters
23 55 33.16  Gas-Fired Unit Heaters

23 56 00  Solar Energy Heating Equipment
23 56 13  Heating Solar Collectors
23 56 13.13  Heating Solar Flat-Plate Collectors
23 56 13.16  Heating Solar Concentrating Collectors
23 56 13.19  Heating Solar Vacuum-Tube Collectors
23 56 16  Packaged Solar Heating Equipment
23 56 23 Solar Air-Heating Panels

23 57 00 Heat Exchangers for HVAC
23 57 13 Steam-to-Steam Heat Exchangers
23 57 16 Steam-to-Water Heat Exchangers
23 57 19 Liquid-to-Liquid Heat Exchangers
23 57 19.13 Plate-Type, Liquid-to-Liquid Heat Exchangers
23 57 19.16 Shell-Type, Liquid-to-Liquid Heat Exchangers
23 57 33 Direct Geoexchange Heat Exchangers

23 60 00 Central Cooling Equipment

23 61 00 Refrigerant Compressors
23 61 13 Centrifugal Refrigerant Compressors
23 61 13.13 Non-Condensable Gas Purge Equipment
23 61 16 Reciprocating Refrigerant Compressors
23 61 19 Scroll Refrigerant Compressors
23 61 23 Rotary-Screw Refrigerant Compressors

23 62 00 Packaged Compressor and Condenser Units
23 62 13 Packaged Air-Cooled Refrigerant Compressor and Condenser Units
23 62 23 Packaged Water-Cooled Refrigerant Compressor and Condenser Units

23 63 00 Refrigerant Condensers
23 63 13 Air-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers
23 63 23 Water-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers
23 63 33 Evaporative Refrigerant Condensers

23 64 00 Packaged Water Chillers
23 64 13 Absorption Water Chillers
23 64 13.13 Direct-Fired Absorption Water Chillers
23 64 13.16 Indirect-Fired Absorption Water Chillers
23 64 16 Centrifugal Water Chillers
23 64 16.13 Air-Cooled Centrifugal Water Chillers
23 64 16.16 Water-Cooled Centrifugal Water Chillers
23 64 19 Reciprocating Water Chillers
23 64 23 Scroll Water Chillers
23 64 26 Rotary-Screw Water Chillers

23 65 00 Cooling Towers
23 65 13 Forced-Draft Cooling Towers
23 65 13.13 Open-Circuit, Forced-Draft Cooling Towers
23 65 13.16 Closed-Circuit, Forced-Draft Cooling Towers
23 65 16 Natural-Draft Cooling Towers
23 65 23 Field-Erected Cooling Towers
23 65 33 Liquid Coolers

23 70 00 Central HVAC Equipment

23 71 00 Thermal Storage
23 71 13 Thermal Heat Storage
23 71 13.13 Room Storage Heaters for Thermal Storage
23 71 13.16 Heat-Pump Boosters for Thermal Storage
23 71 13.19 Central Furnace Heat-Storage Units
23 71 13.23 Pressurized-Water Thermal Storage Tanks
23 71 16 Chilled-Water Thermal Storage
23 71 19 Ice Storage
23 71 19.13 Internal Ice-on-Coil Thermal Storage
23 71 19.16  External Ice-on-Coil Thermal Storage
23 71 19.19  Encapsulated-Ice Thermal Storage
23 71 19.23  Ice-Harvesting Thermal Storage
23 71 19.26  Ice-Slurry Thermal Storage

23 72 00  Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Equipment
23 72 13  Heat-Wheel Air-to-Air Energy-Recovery Equipment
23 72 16  Heat-Pipe Air-to-Air Energy-Recovery Equipment
23 72 19  Fixed-Plate Air-to-Air Energy-Recovery Equipment
23 72 23  Packaged Air-to-Air Energy-Recovery Units

23 73 00  Indoor Central-Station Air-Handling Units
23 73 13  Modular Indoor Central-Station Air-Handling Units
23 73 23  Custom Indoor Central-Station Air-Handling Units
23 73 33  Indoor Indirect Fuel-Fired Heating and Ventilating Units
23 73 33.13 Indoor Indirect Oil-Fired Heating and Ventilating Units
23 73 33.16 Indoor Indirect Gas-Fired Heating and Ventilating Units
23 73 39  Indoor, Direct Gas-Fired Heating and Ventilating Units

23 74 00  Packaged Outdoor HVAC Equipment
23 74 13  Packaged, Outdoor, Central-Station Air-Handling Units
23 74 23  Packaged, Outdoor, Heating-Only Makeup-Air Units
23 74 23.13 Packaged, Direct-Fired, Outdoor, Heating-Only Makeup-Air Units
23 74 23.16 Packaged, Indirect-Fired, Outdoor, Heating-Only Makeup-Air Units
23 74 33  Dedicated Outdoor-Air Units

23 75 00  Custom-Packaged Outdoor HVAC Equipment
23 75 13  Custom-Packaged, Outdoor, Central-Station Air-Handling Units
23 75 23  Custom-Packaged, Outdoor, Heating and Ventilating Makeup-Air Units
23 75 33  Custom-Packaged, Outdoor, Heating and Cooling Makeup Air-Conditioners

23 76 00  Evaporative Air-Cooling Equipment
23 76 13  Direct Evaporative Air Coolers
23 76 16  Indirect Evaporative Air Coolers
23 76 19  Combined Direct and Indirect Evaporative Air Coolers

23 80 00  Decentralized HVAC Equipment

23 81 00  Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment
23 81 13  Packaged Terminal Air-Conditioners
23 81 16  Room Air-Conditioners
23 81 19  Self-Contained Air-Conditioners
23 81 19.13 Small-Capacity Self-Contained Air-Conditioners
23 81 19.16 Large-Capacity Self-Contained Air-Conditioners
23 81 23  Computer-Room Air-Conditioners
23 81 26  Split-System Air-Conditioners
23 81 26.13 Small-Capacity Split-System Air-Conditioners
23 81 26.16 Large-Capacity Split-System Air-Conditioners
23 81 29  Variable Refrigerant Flow HVAC Systems
23 81 43  Air-Source Unitary Heat Pumps
23 81 46  Water-Source Unitary Heat Pumps

23 82 00  Convection Heating and Cooling Units
23 82 13  Valance Heating and Cooling Units
23 82 14  Chilled Beams
23 82 16  Air Coils
23 82 19  Fan Coil Units
23 82 23  Unit Ventilators
23 82 26  Induction Units
23 82 29  Radiators
23 82 33  Convector
23 82 36  Finned-Tube Radiation Heaters
23 82 39  Unit Heaters
23 82 39.13  Cabinet Unit Heaters
23 82 39.16  Propeller Unit Heaters
23 82 39.19  Wall and Ceiling Unit Heaters
23 82 41  Water-to-Water Heat Pumps

23 83 00  Radiant Heating Units
23 83 13  Radiant-Heating Electric Cables
23 83 13.16  Radiant-Heating Electric Mats
23 83 16  Radiant-Heating Hydronic Piping
23 83 23  Radiant-Heating Electric Panels
23 83 33  Electric Radiant Heaters

23 84 00  Humidity Control Equipment
23 84 13  Humidifiers
23 84 13.13  Heated-Pan Humidifiers
23 84 13.16  Wetted-Element Humidifiers
23 84 13.19  Atomizing Humidifiers
23 84 13.23  Direct-Steam-Injection Humidifiers
23 84 13.26  Jacketed, Steam Humidifiers
23 84 13.29  Self-Contained Steam Humidifiers
23 84 13.33  Portable Humidifiers
23 84 16  Mechanical Dehumidification Units
23 84 16.13  Outdoor, Mechanical Dehumidification Units
23 84 16.16  Indoor, Mechanical Dehumidification Units
23 84 16.33  Portable Dehumidifiers
23 84 19  Desiccant Dehumidification Units
25 00 00  Integrated Automation
  25 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Automation
    25 01 10  Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Automation Network Equipment
    25 01 20  Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Equipment
    25 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of Integrated Automation Instrumentation and
              Terminal Devices
    25 01 90  Diagnostic Systems for Integrated Automation
  25 05 00  Common Work Results for Integrated Automation
    25 05 05  Selective Demolition for Integrated Automation
    25 05 13  Conductors and Cables for Integrated Automation
    25 05 26  Grounding and Bonding for Integrated Automation
    25 05 28  Pathways for Integrated Automation
    25 05 28.29  Hangers and Supports for Integrated Automation
    25 05 28.33  Conduits and Backboxes for Integrated Automation
    25 05 28.36  Cable Trays for Integrated Automation
    25 05 28.39  Surface Raceways for Integrated Automation
    25 05 48  Vibration and Seismic Controls for Integrated Automation
    25 05 53  Identification for Integrated Automation
  25 06 00  Schedules for Integrated Automation
    25 06 11  Schedules for Integrated Automation Network
    25 06 12  Schedules for Integrated Automation Network Gateways
    25 06 13  Schedules for Integrated Automation Control and Monitoring Network
    25 06 14  Schedules for Integrated Automation Local Control Units
    25 06 30  Schedules for Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal
              Devices
  25 08 00  Commissioning of Integrated Automation
  25 10 00  Integrated Automation Network
  25 11 00  Integrated Automation Network Devices
    25 11 13  Integrated Automation Network Servers
    25 11 16  Integrated Automation Network Routers, Bridges, Switches, Hubs, and
              Modems
    25 11 19  Integrated Automation Network Operator Workstations
  25 12 00  Integrated Automation Network Gateways
    25 12 13  Hardwired Integration Network Gateways
    25 12 16  Direct-Protocol Integration Network Gateways
    25 12 19  Neutral-Protocol Integration Network Gateways
    25 12 23  Client-Server Information/Database Integration Network Gateways
  25 13 00  Integrated Automation Control and Monitoring
          Network
    25 13 13  Integrated Automation Control and Monitoring Network Supervisory
              Control
    25 13 16  Integrated Automation Control and Monitoring Network Integration Panels
    25 13 19  Integrated Automation Control and Monitoring Network Interoperability
  25 14 00  Integrated Automation Local Control Units
    25 14 13  Integrated Automation Remote Control Panels
    25 14 16  Integrated Automation Application-Specific Control Panels
25 14 19 Integrated Automation Terminal Control Units
25 14 23 Integrated Automation Field Equipment Panels

25 15 00 Integrated Automation Software
   25 15 13 Integrated Automation Software for Network Gateways
   25 15 16 Integrated Automation Software for Control and Monitoring Networks
   25 15 19 Integrated Automation Software for Local Control Units

25 30 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices

25 31 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices for Facility Equipment

25 32 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices for Conveying Equipment

25 33 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices for Fire-Suppression Systems

25 34 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices for Plumbing

25 35 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices for HVAC
   25 35 13 Integrated Automation Actuators and Operators
   25 35 16 Integrated Automation Sensors and Transmitters
   25 35 19 Integrated Automation Control Valves
   25 35 23 Integrated Automation Control Dampers
   25 35 26 Integrated Automation Compressed Air Supply

25 36 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices for Electrical Systems
   25 36 13 Integrated Automation Power Meters
   25 36 16 Integrated Automation KW Transducers
   25 36 19 Integrated Automation Current Sensors
   25 36 23 Integrated Automation Battery Monitors
   25 36 26 Integrated Automation Lighting Relays
   25 36 29 Integrated Automation UPS Monitors

25 37 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices for Communications Systems

25 38 00 Integrated Automation Instrumentation and Terminal Devices for Electronic Safety and Security Systems

25 50 00 Integrated Automation Facility Controls

25 51 00 Integrated Automation Control of Facility Equipment

25 52 00 Integrated Automation Control of Conveying Equipment

25 53 00 Integrated Automation Control of Fire-Suppression Systems

25 54 00 Integrated Automation Control of Plumbing
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 55 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control of HVAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 56 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control of Electrical Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 57 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control of Communications Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 58 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control of Electronic Safety and Security Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 90 00</td>
<td><strong>Integrated Automation Control Sequences</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 91 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control Sequences for Facility Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 92 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control Sequences for Conveying Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 93 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control Sequences for Fire-Suppression Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 94 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control Sequences for Plumbing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 95 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control Sequences for HVAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 96 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control Sequences for Electrical Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 97 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control Sequences for Communications Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 98 00</td>
<td>Integrated Automation Control Sequences for Electronic Safety and Security Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
26 00 00  Electrical

26 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Systems
26 01 10  Operation and Maintenance of Medium-Voltage Electrical Distribution
26 01 20  Operation and Maintenance of Low-Voltage Electrical Distribution
26 01 26  Maintenance Testing of Electrical Systems
26 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of Facility Electrical Power Generating and Storing Equipment
26 01 40  Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Protection Systems
26 01 50  Operation and Maintenance of Lighting
26 01 50.51  Luminaire Relamping
26 01 50.81  Luminaire Replacement

26 05 00  Common Work Results for Electrical
26 05 05  Selective Demolition for Electrical
26 05 13  Medium-Voltage Cables
26 05 13.13  Medium-Voltage Open Conductors
26 05 13.16  Medium-Voltage, Single- and Multi-Conductor Cables
26 05 19  Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables
26 05 19.13  Undercarpet Electrical Power Cables
26 05 19.23  Manufactured Wiring Assemblies
26 05 23  Control-Voltage Electrical Power Cables
26 05 26  Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems
26 05 29  Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems
26 05 33  Raceway and Boxes for Electrical Systems
26 05 33.13  Conduit for Electrical Systems
26 05 33.16  Boxes for Electrical Systems
26 05 33.23  Surface raceways for Electrical Systems
26 05 36  Cable Trays for Electrical Systems
26 05 39  Underfloor Raceways for Electrical Systems
26 05 43  Underground Ducts and Raceways for Electrical Systems
26 05 46  Utility Poles for Electrical Systems
26 05 48  Vibration and Seismic Controls for Electrical Systems
26 05 53  Identification for Electrical Systems
26 05 73  Overcurrent Protective Device Coordination Study
26 05 83  Wiring Connections

26 06 00  Schedules for Electrical
26 06 10  Schedules for Medium-Voltage Electrical Distribution
26 06 20  Schedules for Low-Voltage Electrical Distribution
26 06 20.13  Electrical Switchboard Schedule
26 06 20.16  Electrical Panelboard Schedule
26 06 20.19  Electrical Motor-Control Center Schedule
26 06 20.23  Electrical Circuit Schedule
26 06 20.26  Wiring Device Schedule
26 06 30  Schedules for Facility Electrical Power Generating and Storing Equipment
26 06 40  Schedules for Electrical Protection Systems
26 06 50  Schedules for Lighting
26 06 50.13  Lighting Panelboard Schedule
26 06 50.16  Lighting Fixture Schedule

26 08 00  Commissioning of Electrical Systems

26 09 00  Instrumentation and Control for Electrical Systems
26 09 13  Electrical Power Monitoring
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26 09 15</td>
<td>Peak Load Controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 16</td>
<td>Electrical Controls and Relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 17</td>
<td>Programmable Controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 19</td>
<td>Enclosed Contactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 23</td>
<td>Lighting Control Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 26</td>
<td>Lighting Control Panelboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 33</td>
<td>Central Dimming Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 33.13</td>
<td>Multichannel Remote-Controlled Dimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 33.16</td>
<td>Remote-Controlled Dimming Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 36</td>
<td>Modular Dimming Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 36.13</td>
<td>Manual Modular Dimming Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 36.16</td>
<td>Integrated Multipreset Modular Dimming Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 43</td>
<td>Network Lighting Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 43.13</td>
<td>Digital-Network Lighting Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 43.16</td>
<td>Addressable Fixture Lighting Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 43.19</td>
<td>Wireless Network Lighting Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 09 61</td>
<td>Theatrical Lighting Controls</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

26 10 00  **Medium-Voltage Electrical Distribution**

26 11 00  **Substations**
- 26 11 13  Primary Unit Substations
- 26 11 16  Secondary Unit Substations

26 12 00  **Medium-Voltage Transformers**
- 26 12 13  Liquid-Filled, Medium-Voltage Transformers
- 26 12 16  Dry-Type, Medium-Voltage Transformers
- 26 12 19  Pad-Mounted, Liquid-Filled, Medium-Voltage Transformers

26 13 00  **Medium-Voltage Switchgear**
- 26 13 13  Medium-Voltage Circuit Breaker Switchgear
- 26 13 16  Medium-Voltage Fusible Interrupter Switchgear
- 26 13 19  Medium-Voltage Vacuum Interrupter Switchgear
- 26 13 23  Medium-Voltage Metal-Enclosed Switchgear
- 26 13 26  Medium-Voltage Metal-Clad Switchgear
- 26 13 29  Medium-Voltage Compartmentalized Switchgear

26 16 00  **Medium-Voltage Metering**

26 18 00  **Medium-Voltage Circuit Protection Devices**
- 26 18 13  Medium-Voltage Cutouts
- 26 18 16  Medium-Voltage Fuses
- 26 18 19  Medium-Voltage Lightning Arresters
- 26 18 23  Medium-Voltage Surge Arresters
- 26 18 26  Medium-Voltage Reclosers
- 26 18 29  Medium-Voltage Enclosed Bus
- 26 18 33  Medium-Voltage Enclosed Fuse Cutouts
- 26 18 36  Medium-Voltage Enclosed Fuses
- 26 18 39  Medium-Voltage Motor Controllers

26 20 00  **Low-Voltage Electrical Transmission**

26 21 00  **Low-Voltage Electrical Service Entrance**
- 26 21 13  Low-Voltage Overhead Electrical Service Entrance
- 26 21 16  Low-Voltage Underground Electrical Service Entrance

26 22 00  **Low-Voltage Transformers**
26 22 13 Low-Voltage Distribution Transformers
26 22 16 Low-Voltage Buck-Boost Transformers
26 22 19 Control and Signal Transformers
26 23 00 Low-Voltage Switchgear
  26 23 13 Paralleling Low-Voltage Switchgear
26 24 00 Switchboards and Panelboards
  26 24 13 Switchboards
  26 24 16 Panelboards
  26 24 19 Motor-Control Centers
26 25 00 Enclosed Bus Assemblies
26 26 00 Power Distribution Units
26 27 00 Low-Voltage Distribution Equipment
  26 27 13 Electricity Metering
  26 27 16 Electrical Cabinets and Enclosures
  26 27 19 Multi-Outlet Assemblies
  26 27 23 Indoor Service Poles
  26 27 26 Wiring Devices
  26 27 73 Door Chimes
26 28 00 Low-Voltage Circuit Protective Devices
  26 28 13 Fuses
  26 28 16 Enclosed Switches and Circuit Breakers
  26 28 16.13 Enclosed Circuit Breakers
  26 28 16.16 Enclosed Switches
26 29 00 Low-Voltage Controllers
  26 29 13 Enclosed Controllers
  26 29 13.13 Across-the-Line Motor Controllers
  26 29 13.16 Reduced-Voltage Motor Controllers
  26 29 23 Variable-Frequency Motor Controllers
  26 29 33 Controllers for Fire Pump Drivers
  26 29 33.13 Full-Service Controllers for Fire Pump Electric-Motor Drivers
  26 29 33.16 Limited-Service Controllers for Fire Pump Electric-Motor Drivers
  26 29 33.19 Controllers for Fire Pump Diesel Engine Drivers
26 30 00 Facility Electrical Power Generating and Storing Equipment
26 31 00 Photovoltaic Collectors
26 32 00 Packaged Generator Assemblies
  26 32 13 Engine Generators
  26 32 13.13 Diesel-Engine-Driven Generator Sets
  26 32 13.16 Gas-Engine-Driven Generator Sets
  26 32 13.26 Gas-Turbine Engine-Driven Generators
  26 32 16 Steam-Turbine Generators
  26 32 19 Hydro-Turbine Generators
  26 32 23 Wind Energy Equipment
  26 32 26 Frequency Changers
  26 32 29 Rotary Converters
  26 32 33 Rotary Uninterruptible Power Units
  26 32 36 Resistive Load Banks
26 33 00 Battery Equipment
26 33 13 Batteries
26 33 16 Battery Racks
26 33 19 Battery Units
26 33 23 Central Battery Equipment
26 33 33 Static Power Converters
26 33 43 Battery Chargers
26 33 46 Battery Monitoring
26 33 53 Static Uninterruptible Power Supply

26 35 00 Power Filters and Conditioners
  26 35 13 Capacitors
  26 35 16 Chokes and Inductors
  26 35 23 Electromagnetic-Interference Filters
  26 35 26 Harmonic Filters
  26 35 33 Power Factor Correction Equipment
  26 35 36 Slip Controllers
  26 35 43 Static-Frequency Converters
  26 35 46 Radio-Frequency-Interference Filters
  26 35 53 Voltage Regulators

26 36 00 Transfer Switches
  26 36 13 Manual Transfer Switches
  26 36 23 Automatic Transfer Switches

26 40 00 Electrical Protection
  26 41 00 Facility Lightning Protection
    26 41 13 Lightning Protection for Structures
    26 41 13.13 Lightning Protection for Buildings
    26 41 16 Lightning Prevention and Dissipation
    26 41 19 Early Streamer Emission Lightning Protection
    26 41 23 Lightning Protection Surge Arresters and Suppressors

26 43 00 Surge Protective Devices
  26 43 13 Surge Protective Devices for Low-Voltage Electrical Power Circuits

26 50 00 Lighting
  26 51 00 Interior Lighting
    26 51 13 Interior Lighting Fixtures, Lamps, And Ballasts

26 52 00 Emergency Lighting

26 53 00 Exit Signs

26 54 00 Classified Location Lighting

26 55 00 Special Purpose Lighting
  26 55 23 Outline Lighting
  26 55 29 Underwater Lighting
  26 55 33 Hazard Warning Lighting
  26 55 36 Obstruction Lighting
  26 55 39 Helipad Lighting
  26 55 53 Security Lighting
  26 55 59 Display Lighting
  26 55 61 Theatrical Lighting
  26 55 63 Detention Lighting
  26 55 70 Healthcare Lighting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26 55 83</td>
<td>Broadcast Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 00</td>
<td><strong>Exterior Lighting</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 13</td>
<td>Lighting Poles and Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 16</td>
<td>Parking Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 19</td>
<td>Roadway Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 23</td>
<td>Area Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 26</td>
<td>Landscape Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 29</td>
<td>Site Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 33</td>
<td>Walkway Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 36</td>
<td>Flood Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 56 68</td>
<td>Exterior Athletic Lighting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 27 00 00 Communications

#### 27 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Communications Systems
- **27 01 10** Operation and Maintenance of Structured Cabling and Enclosures
- **27 01 20** Operation and Maintenance of Data Communications
- **27 01 30** Operation and Maintenance of Voice Communications
- **27 01 40** Operation and Maintenance of Audio-Video Communications
- **27 01 50** Operation and Maintenance of Distributed Communications and Monitoring

#### 27 05 00 Common Work Results for Communications
- **27 05 05** Selective Demolition for Communications
- **27 05 13** Communications Services
  - **27 05 13.13** Dialtone Services
  - **27 05 13.23** T1 Services
  - **27 05 13.33** DSL Services
  - **27 05 13.43** Cable Services
  - **27 05 13.53** Satellite Services
- **27 05 26** Grounding and Bonding for Communications Systems
- **27 05 28** Pathways for Communications Systems
- **27 05 29** Hangers and Supports for Communications Systems
- **27 05 33** Conduits and Backboxes for Communications Systems
- **27 05 36** Cable Trays for Communications Systems
- **27 05 39** Surface Raceways for Communications Systems
- **27 05 43** Underground Ducts and Raceways for Communications Systems
- **27 05 46** Utility Poles for Communications Systems
- **27 05 48** Vibration and Seismic Controls for Communications Systems
- **27 05 53** Identification for Communications Systems

#### 27 06 00 Schedules for Communications
- **27 06 10** Schedules for Structured Cabling and Enclosures
- **27 06 20** Schedules for Data Communications
- **27 06 30** Schedules for Voice Communications
- **27 06 40** Schedules for Audio-Video Communications
- **27 06 50** Schedules for Distributed Communications and Monitoring

#### 27 08 00 Commissioning of Communications

#### 27 10 00 Structured Cabling

#### 27 11 00 Communications Equipment Room Fittings
- **27 11 13** Communications Entrance Protection
- **27 11 16** Communications Cabinets, Racks, Frames, and Enclosures
- **27 11 19** Communications Termination Blocks and Patch Panels
- **27 11 23** Communications Cable Management and Ladder Rack
- **27 11 26** Communications Rack Mounted Power Protection and Power Strips

#### 27 13 00 Communications Backbone Cabling
- **27 13 13** Communications Copper Backbone Cabling
- **27 13 13.13** Communications Copper Cable Splicing and Terminations
- **27 13 23** Communications Optical Fiber Backbone Cabling
- **27 13 23.13** Communications Optical Fiber Splicing and Terminations
- **27 13 33** Communications Coaxial Backbone Cabling
- **27 13 33.13** Communications Coaxial Splicing and Terminations
- **27 13 43** Communications Services Cabling
27 13 43.13 Dialtone Services Cabling
27 13 43.23 T1 Services Cabling
27 13 43.33 DSL Services Cabling
27 13 43.43 Cable Services Cabling
27 13 43.53 Satellite Services Cabling

27 15 00 Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 01 Communications Horizontal Cabling Applications
27 15 01.16 Voice Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 01.19 Data Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 01.23 Audio-Video Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 01.39 Patient Monitoring and Telemetry Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 01.43 Nurse Call and Intercom Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 01.46 Paging Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 01.49 Intermediate Frequency/Radio Frequency Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 01.53 Antennas Communications Horizontal Cabling
27 15 13 Communications Copper Horizontal Cabling
27 15 23 Communications Optical Fiber Horizontal Cabling
27 15 33 Communications Coaxial Horizontal Cabling
27 15 43 Communications Faceplates and Connectors

27 16 00 Communications Connecting Cords, Devices, and Adapters
27 16 13 Communications Custom Cable Assemblies
27 16 16 Communications Media Converters, Adapters, and Transceivers
27 16 19 Communications Patch Cords, Station Cords, and Cross Connect Wire

27 20 00 Data Communications
27 21 00 Data Communications Network Equipment
27 21 13 Data Communications Firewalls
27 21 16 Data Communications Routers, CSU/DSU, Multiplexers, Codecs, and Modems
27 21 26 Data Communications Network Management
27 21 29 Data Communications Switches and Hubs
27 21 33 Data Communications Wireless Access Points

27 22 00 Data Communications Hardware
27 22 13 Data Communications Mainframes
27 22 16 Data Communications Storage and Backup
27 22 19 Data Communications Servers
27 22 23 Data Communications Desktops
27 22 26 Data Communications Laptops
27 22 29 Data Communications Handhelds

27 24 00 Data Communications Peripheral Data Equipment
27 24 13 Printers
27 24 16 Scanners
27 24 19 External Drives
27 24 23 Audio-Video Devices
27 24 26 Virtual Reality Equipment
27 24 29 Disaster Recovery Equipment

27 25 00 Data Communications Software
27 25 13 Virus Protection Software
27 25 16 Application Suites
27 25 19  Email Software
27 25 23  Graphics/Multimedia Software
27 25 26  Customer Relationship Management Software
27 25 29  Operating System Software
27 25 33  Database Software
27 25 37  Virtual Private Network Software
27 25 39  Internet Conferencing Software

27 26 00  Data Communications Programming and Integration Services
27 26 13  Web Development
27 26 16  Database Development
27 26 19  Application Development
27 26 23  Network Integration Requirements
27 26 26  Data Communications Integration Requirements

27 30 00  Voice Communications
27 31 00  Voice Communications Switching and Routing Equipment
27 31 13  PBX/ Key Systems
27 31 23  Internet Protocol Voice Switches

27 32 00  Voice Communications Terminal Equipment
27 32 13  Telephone Sets
27 32 16  Wireless Transceivers
27 32 23  Elevator Telephones
27 32 26  Ring-Down Emergency Telephones
27 32 29  Facsimiles and Modems
27 32 36  TTY Equipment
27 32 43  Radio Communications Equipment

27 33 00  Voice Communications Messaging
27 33 16  Voice Mail and Auto Attendant
27 33 23  Interactive Voice Response
27 33 26  Facsimile Servers

27 34 00  Call Accounting
27 34 13  Toll Fraud Equipment and Software
27 34 16  Telemanagement Software

27 35 00  Call Management
27 35 13  Digital Voice Announcers
27 35 16  Automatic Call Distributors
27 35 19  Call Status and Management Displays
27 35 23  Dedicated 911 Systems

27 40 00  Audio-Video Communications
27 41 00  Audio-Video Systems
27 41 13  Architecturally Integrated Audio-Video Equipment
27 41 16  Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment
27 41 16.25  Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Restaurants and Bars
27 41 16.28  Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Conference Rooms
27 41 16.29  Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Board Rooms
27 41 16.51  Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Classrooms
27 41 16.52 Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Religious Facilities
27 41 16.61 Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Theaters
27 41 16.62 Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Auditoriums
27 41 16.63 Integrated Audio-Video Systems and Equipment for Stadiums and Arenas
27 41 19 Portable Audio-Video Equipment
27 41 23 Audio-Video Accessories
27 41 33 Master Antenna Television Systems
27 41 43 Audio-Video Conferencing

27 42 00 Electronic Digital Systems
27 42 13 Point of Sale Systems
27 42 16 Transportation Information Display Systems
27 42 19 Public Information Systems

27 50 00 Distributed Communications and Monitoring Systems

27 51 00 Distributed Audio-Video Communications Systems
27 51 13 Paging Systems
27 51 13.13 Overhead Paging Systems
27 51 16 Public Address Systems
27 51 19 Sound Masking Systems
27 51 23 Intercommunications and Program Systems
27 51 23.20 Commercial Intercommunications and Program Systems
27 51 23.30 Residential Intercommunications and Program Systems
27 51 23.50 Educational Intercommunications and Program Systems
27 51 23.63 Detention Intercommunications and Program Systems
27 51 23.70 Healthcare Intercommunications and Program Systems
27 51 26 Assistive Listening Systems

27 52 00 Healthcare Communications and Monitoring Systems
27 52 13 Patient Monitoring and Telemetry Systems
27 52 16 Telemedicine Systems
27 52 19 Healthcare Imaging Systems
27 52 23 Nurse Call/Code Blue Systems

27 53 00 Distributed Systems
27 53 13 Clock Systems
27 53 13.13 Wireless Clock Systems
27 53 16 Infrared and Radio Frequency Tracking Systems
27 53 19 Internal Cellular, Paging, and Antenna Systems
28 00 00 Electronic Safety and Security
28 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Safety and Security
  28 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Access Control and Intrusion Detection
  28 01 10.51 Maintenance and Administration of Electronic Access Control and Intrusion Detection
  28 01 10.71 Revisions and Upgrades of Electronic Access Control and Intrusion Detection
  28 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Surveillance
  28 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Detection and Alarm
  28 01 30.51 Maintenance and Administration of Electronic Detection and Alarm
  28 01 30.71 Revisions and Upgrades of Electronic Detection and Alarm
  28 01 40 Operation and Maintenance of Electronic Monitoring and Control
  28 01 40.51 Maintenance and Administration of Electronic Monitoring and Control
  28 01 40.71 Revisions and Upgrades of Electronic Monitoring and Control

28 05 00 Common Work Results for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 05 Selective Demolition for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 13 Conductors and Cables for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 13.13 CCTV Communications Conductors and Cables
  28 05 13.16 Access Control Communications Conductors and Cables
  28 05 13.19 Intrusion Detection Communications Conductors and Cables
  28 05 13.23 Fire Alarm Communications Conductors and Cables
  28 05 26 Grounding and Bonding for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 28 Pathways for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 28.29 Hangers and Supports for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 28.33 Conduits and Backboxes for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 28.36 Cable Trays for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 28.39 Surface Raceways for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 48 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 05 53 Identification for Electronic Safety and Security

28 06 00 Schedules for Electronic Safety and Security
  28 06 10 Schedules for Electronic Access Control and Intrusion Detection
  28 06 20 Schedules for Electronic Surveillance
  28 06 30 Schedules for Electronic Detection and Alarm
  28 06 40 Schedules for Electronic Monitoring and Control

28 08 00 Commissioning of Electronic Safety and Security

28 10 00 Electronic Access Control and Intrusion Detection

28 13 00 Access Control
  28 13 13 Access Control Global Applications
  28 13 16 Access Control Systems and Database Management
  28 13 19 Access Control Systems Infrastructure
  28 13 26 Access Control Remote Devices
  28 13 26.11 Wireless Access Control Devices
  28 13 33 Access Control Interfaces
  28 13 33.16 Access Control Interfaces to Access Control Hardware
  28 13 33.26 Access Control Interfaces to Intrusion Detection
28 13 33.33 Access Control Interfaces to Video Surveillance
28 13 33.36 Access Control Interfaces to Fire Alarm
28 13 43 Access Control Identification Management Systems
28 13 53 Security Access Detection
28 13 53.13 Security Access Metal Detectors
28 13 53.16 Security Access X-Ray Equipment
28 13 53.23 Security Access Explosive Detection Equipment
28 13 53.29 Security Access Sniffing Equipment
28 13 63 Access Control Vehicle Identification System

28 16 00 Intrusion Detection
28 16 13 Intrusion Detection Control, GUI, and Logic Systems
28 16 16 Intrusion Detection Systems Infrastructure
28 16 19 Intrusion Detection Remote Devices and Sensors
28 16 33 Intrusion Detection Interfaces
28 16 33.13 Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Remote Monitoring
28 16 33.16 Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Access Control Hardware
28 16 33.23 Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Access Control System
28 16 33.33 Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Video Surveillance
28 16 33.36 Intrusion Detection Interfaces to Fire Alarm
28 16 43 Perimeter Security Systems

28 20 00 Electronic Surveillance
28 23 00 Video Surveillance
28 23 13 Video Surveillance Control and Management Systems
28 23 16 Video Surveillance Monitoring and Supervisory Interfaces
28 23 19 Digital Video Recorders and Analog Recording Devices
28 23 23 Video Surveillance Systems Infrastructure
28 23 26 Video Surveillance Remote Positioning Equipment
28 23 29 Video Surveillance Remote Devices and Sensors

28 26 00 Electronic Personal Protection Systems
28 26 13 Electronic Personal Safety Detection Systems
28 26 16 Electronic Personal Safety Alarm Annunciation and Control Systems
28 26 19 Electronic Personal Safety Interfaces to Remote Monitoring
28 26 23 Electronic Personal Safety Emergency Aid Devices

28 30 00 Electronic Detection and Alarm
28 31 00 Fire Detection and Alarm
28 31 11 Digital, Addressable Fire-Alarm Systems
28 31 12 Zoned (DC Loop) Fire-Alarm Systems
28 31 13 Fire Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems
28 31 23 Fire Detection and Alarm Annunciation Panels and Fire Stations
28 31 33 Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces
28 31 33.13 Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Remote Monitoring
28 31 33.16 Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Access Control Hardware
28 31 33.23 Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Access Control System
28 31 33.26 Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Intrusion Detection
28 31 33.33 Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Video Surveillance
28 31 33.43 Fire Detection and Alarm Interfaces to Elevator Control
28 31 43 Fire Detection Sensors
28 31 46 Smoke Detection Sensors
28 31 49 Carbon-Monoxide Detection Sensors
28 31 53 Fire Alarm Initiating Devices
28 31 53.13 Fire Alarm Pull Stations
28 31 53.23 Fire Alarm Level Detectors Switches
28 31 53.33 Fire Alarm Flow Switches
28 31 53.43 Fire Alarm Pressure Sensors
28 31 63 Fire Alarm Integrated Audio Visual Evacuation Systems
28 31 63.13 Fire Alarm Horns and Strobes

28 32 00 Radiation Detection and Alarm
28 32 13 Radiation Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems
28 32 23 Radiation Detection and Alarm Integrated Audio Evacuation Systems
28 32 33 Radiation Detection Sensors
28 32 43 Radiation Dosimeters

28 33 00 Gas Detection and Alarm
28 33 13 Gas Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems
28 33 23 Gas Detection and Alarm Integrated Audio Evacuation Systems
28 33 33 Gas Detection Sensors

28 34 00 Fuel-Oil Detection and Alarm
28 34 13 Fuel-Oil Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems
28 34 23 Fuel-Oil Detection and Alarm Integrated Audio Evacuation Systems
28 34 33 Fuel-Oil Detection Sensors

28 35 00 Refrigerant Detection and Alarm
28 35 13 Refrigerant Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems
28 35 23 Refrigerant Detection and Alarm Integrated Audio Evacuation Systems
28 35 33 Refrigerant Detection Sensors

28 36 00 Water Detection and Alarm
28 36 13 Water Detection and Alarm Control, GUI, and Logic Systems
28 36 33 Water Detection Sensors
28 36 43 Building Envelope Water Detection and Alarm

28 39 00 Mass Notification Systems

28 40 00 Electronic Monitoring and Control

28 41 00 Electronic Structural Monitoring Systems

28 46 00 Electronic Detention Monitoring and Control Systems
28 46 13 Hard-Wired Detention Monitoring and Control Systems
28 46 16 Relay-Logic Detention Monitoring and Control Systems
28 46 19 PLC Electronic Detention Monitoring and Control Systems
28 46 23 Computer-Based Detention Monitoring and Control Systems
28 46 26 Discreet-Logic Detention Monitoring and Control Systems
28 46 29 Discreet-Distributed Intelligence Detention Monitoring and Control Systems
31 00 00 Earthwork

31 01 00 Maintenance of Earthwork
  31 01 10 Maintenance of Clearing
  31 01 20 Maintenance of Earth Moving
  31 01 40 Maintenance of Shoring and Underpinning
  31 01 50 Maintenance of Excavation Support and Protection
  31 01 60 Maintenance of Special Foundations and Load Bearing Elements
  31 01 62 Maintenance of Driven Piles
  31 01 62.61 Driven Pile Repairs
  31 01 63 Maintenance of Bored and Augered Piles
  31 01 63.61 Bored and Augered Pile Repairs
  31 01 70 Maintenance of Tunneling and Mining
  31 01 70.61 Tunnel Leak Repairs

31 05 00 Common Work Results for Earthwork
  31 05 05 Selective Demolition for Earthwork
  31 05 13 Soils for Earthwork
  31 05 16 Aggregates for Earthwork
  31 05 19 Geosynthetics for Earthwork
  31 05 19.13 Geotextiles for Earthwork
  31 05 19.16 Geomembranes for Earthwork
  31 05 19.19 Geogrids for Earthwork
  31 05 19.23 Geosynthetic Clay Liners
  31 05 19.26 Geocomposites
  31 05 19.29 Geonets
  31 05 23 Cement and Concrete for Earthwork

31 06 00 Schedules for Earthwork
  31 06 10 Schedules for Clearing
  31 06 20 Schedules for Earth Moving
  31 06 20.13 Trench Dimension Schedule
  31 06 20.16 Backfill Material Schedule
  31 06 40 Schedules for Shoring and Underpinning
  31 06 50 Schedules for Excavation Support and Protection
  31 06 60 Schedules for Special Foundations and Load Bearing Elements
  31 06 60.13 Driven Pile Schedule
  31 06 60.16 Caisson Schedule
  31 06 70 Schedules for Tunneling and Mining

31 08 00 Commissioning of Earthwork
  31 08 13 Pile Load Testing
  31 08 13.13 Dynamic Pile Load Testing
  31 08 13.16 Static Pile Load Testing

31 09 00 Geotechnical Instrumentation and Monitoring of Earthwork
  31 09 13 Geotechnical Instrumentation and Monitoring
  31 09 13.13 Groundwater Monitoring During Construction
  31 09 16 Foundation Performance Instrumentation
  31 09 16.26 Bored and Augered Pile Load Tests

31 10 00 Site Clearing
  31 11 00 Clearing and Grubbing
  31 12 00 Selective Clearing
31 13 00  Selective Tree and Shrub Removal and Trimming
  31 13 13 Selective Tree and Shrub Removal
  31 13 16 Selective Tree and Shrub Trimming

31 14 00  Earth Stripping and Stockpiling
  31 14 13 Soil Stripping and Stockpiling
  31 14 13.13 Soil Stripping
  31 14 13.16 Soil Stockpiling
  31 14 13.23 Topsoil Stripping and Stockpiling
  31 14 16 Sod Stripping and Stockpiling
  31 14 16.13 Sod Stripping
  31 14 16.16 Sod Stockpiling

31 20 00  Earth Moving

31 21 00  Off-Gassing Mitigation
  31 21 13 Radon Mitigation
  31 21 13.13 Radon Venting
  31 21 16 Methane Mitigation
  31 21 16.13 Methane Venting

31 22 00  Grading
  31 22 13 Rough Grading
  31 22 16 Fine Grading
  31 22 16.13 Roadway Subgrade Reshaping
  31 22 19 Finish Grading
  31 22 19.13 Spreading and Grading Topsoil

31 23 00  Excavation and Fill
  31 23 13 Subgrade Preparation
  31 23 16 Excavation
  31 23 16.13 Trenching
  31 23 16.16 Structural Excavation for Minor Structures
  31 23 16.26 Rock Removal
  31 23 19 Dewatering
  31 23 23 Fill
  31 23 23.13 Backfill
  31 23 23.23 Compaction
  31 23 23.33 Flowable Fill
  31 23 23.43 Geofoam
  31 23 33 Trenching and Backfilling

31 24 00  Embankments
  31 24 13 Roadway Embankments
  31 24 16 Railway Embankments

31 25 00  Erosion and Sedimentation Controls
  31 25 14 Stabilization Measures for Erosion and Sedimentation Control
  31 25 14.13 Hydraulically-Applied Erosion Control
  31 25 14.16 Rolled Erosion Control Mats and Blankets
  31 25 24 Structural Measures for Erosion and Sedimentation Control
  31 25 24.13 Rock Barriers
  31 25 34 Retention Measures for Erosion and Sedimentation Controls
  31 25 34.13 Rock Basins

31 30 00  Earthwork Methods

31 31 00  Soil Treatment
31 31 13 Rodent Control
31 31 13.16 Rodent Control Bait Systems
31 31 13.19 Rodent Control Traps
31 31 13.23 Rodent Control Electronic Systems
31 31 13.26 Rodent Control Repellants
31 31 16 Termite Control
31 31 16.13 Chemical Termite Control
31 31 16.16 Termite Control Bait Systems
31 31 16.19 Termite Control Barriers
31 31 19 Vegetation Control
31 31 19.13 Chemical Vegetation Control

31 32 00 Soil Stabilization
31 32 13 Soil Mixing Stabilization
31 32 13.13 Asphalt Soil Stabilization
31 32 13.16 Cement Soil Stabilization
31 32 13.19 Lime Soil Stabilization
31 32 13.23 Fly-Ash Soil Stabilization
31 32 13.26 Lime-Fly-Ash Soil Stabilization
31 32 16 Chemical Treatment Soil Stabilization
31 32 16.13 Polymer Emulsion Soil Stabilization
31 32 17 Water Injection Soil Stabilization
31 32 19 Geosynthetic Soil Stabilization and Layer Separation
31 32 19.13 Geogrid Soil Stabilization
31 32 19.16 Geotextile Soil Stabilization
31 32 19.19 Geogrid Layer Separation
31 32 19.23 Geotextile Layer Separation
31 32 23 Pressure Grouting Soil Stabilization
31 32 23.13 Cementitious Pressure Grouting Soil Stabilization
31 32 23.16 Chemical Pressure Grouting Soil Stabilization
31 32 33 Shotcrete Soil Slope Stabilization
31 32 36 Soil Nailing
31 32 36.13 Driven Soil Nailing
31 32 36.16 Grouted Soil Nailing
31 32 36.19 Corrosion-Protected Soil Nailing
31 32 36.23 Jet-Grouted Soil Nailing
31 32 36.26 Launched Soil Nailing

31 33 00 Rock Stabilization
31 33 13 Rock Bolting and Grouting
31 33 23 Rock Slope Netting
31 33 26 Rock Slope Wire Mesh
31 33 33 Shotcrete Rock Slope Stabilization
31 33 43 Vegetated Rock Slope Stabilization

31 34 00 Soil Reinforcement
31 34 19 Geosynthetic Soil Reinforcement
31 34 19.13 Geogrid Soil Reinforcement
31 34 19.16 Geotextile Soil Reinforcement
31 34 23 Fiber Soil Reinforcement
31 34 23.13 Geosynthetic Fiber Soil Reinforcement

31 35 00 Slope Protection
31 35 19 Geosynthetic Slope Protection
31 35 19.13 Geogrid Slope Protection
31 35 19.16 Geotextile Slope Protection
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31 35 19.19</td>
<td>Slope Protection with Mulch Control Netting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 35 23</td>
<td>Slope Protection with Slope Paving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 35 23.13</td>
<td>Cast-In-Place Concrete Slope Paving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 35 23.16</td>
<td>Precast Concrete Slope Paving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 35 23.19</td>
<td>Concrete Unit Masonry Slope Paving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 35 26</td>
<td>Containment Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 35 26.13</td>
<td>Clay Containment Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 35 26.16</td>
<td>Geomembrane Containment Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 35 26.23</td>
<td>Bentonite Slurry Trench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 36 00</td>
<td>Gabions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 36 13</td>
<td>Gabion Boxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 36 19</td>
<td>Gabion Mattresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 36 19.13</td>
<td>Vegetated Gabion Mattresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 37 00</td>
<td>Riprap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 37 13</td>
<td>Machined Riprap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 37 16</td>
<td>Non-Machined Riprap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 37 16.13</td>
<td>Rubble-Stone Riprap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 37 16.16</td>
<td>Concrete Unit Masonry Riprap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 37 16.19</td>
<td>Sacked Sand-Cement Riprap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 40 00</td>
<td>Shoring and Underpinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 00</td>
<td>Shoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 13</td>
<td>Timber Shoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 16</td>
<td>Sheet Piling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 16.13</td>
<td>Steel Sheet Piling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 16.16</td>
<td>Plastic Sheet Piling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 19</td>
<td>Metal Hydraulic Shoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 19.13</td>
<td>Aluminum Hydraulic Shoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 23</td>
<td>Pneumatic Shoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 41 33</td>
<td>Trench Shielding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 43 00</td>
<td>Concrete Raising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 43 13</td>
<td>Pressure Grouting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 43 13.13</td>
<td>Concrete Pressure Grouting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 43 13.16</td>
<td>Polyurethane Pressure Grouting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 43 16</td>
<td>Compaction Grouting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 43 19</td>
<td>Mechanical Jacking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 45 00</td>
<td>Vibroflotation and Densification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 45 13</td>
<td>Vibroflotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 45 16</td>
<td>Densification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 46 00</td>
<td>Needle Beams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 46 13</td>
<td>Cantilever Needle Beams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 48 00</td>
<td>Underpinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 48 13</td>
<td>Underpinning Piers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 48 19</td>
<td>Bracket Piers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 48 23</td>
<td>Jacked Piers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 48 33</td>
<td>Micropile Underpinning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 50 00</td>
<td>Excavation Support and Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 51 00</td>
<td>Anchor Tiebacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 51 13</td>
<td>Excavation Soil Anchors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 51 16</td>
<td>Excavation Rock Anchors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31 52 00  Cofferdams
   31 52 13  Sheet Piling Cofferdams
   31 52 16  Timber Cofferdams
   31 52 19  Precast Concrete Cofferdams

31 53 00  Cribbing and Walers
   31 53 13  Timber Cribwork

31 54 00  Ground Freezing

31 56 00  Slurry Walls
   31 56 13  Bentonite Slurry Walls
   31 56 13.13 Soil-Bentonite Slurry Walls
   31 56 13.16 Cement-Bentonite Slurry Walls
   31 56 13.19 Slag-Cement-Bentonite Slurry Walls
   31 56 13.23 Soil-Cement-Bentonite Slurry Walls
   31 56 13.26 Pozzolan-Bentonite Slurry Walls
   31 56 13.29 Organically-Modified Bentonite Slurry Walls
   31 56 16  Attipulgite Slurry Walls
   31 56 16.13 Soil-Attipulgite Slurry Walls
   31 56 19  Slurry-Geomembrane Composite Slurry Walls
   31 56 23  Lean Concrete Slurry Walls
   31 56 26  Bio-Polymer Trench Drain

31 60 00  Special Foundations and Load-Bearing Elements

31 62 00  Driven Piles
   31 62 13  Concrete Piles
   31 62 13.13 Cast-in-Place Concrete Piles
   31 62 13.16 Concrete Displacement Piles
   31 62 13.19 Precast Concrete Piles
   31 62 13.23 Prestressed Concrete Piles
   31 62 13.26 Pressure-Injected Footings
   31 62 16  Steel Piles
   31 62 16.13 Sheet Steel Piles
   31 62 16.16 Steel H Piles
   31 62 16.19 Unfilled Tubular Steel Piles
   31 62 19  Timber Piles
   31 62 23  Composite Piles
   31 62 23.13 Concrete-Filled Steel Piles
   31 62 23.16 Wood and Cast-In-Place Concrete Piles

31 63 00  Bored Piles
   31 63 13  Bored and Augered Test Piles
   31 63 16  Auger Cast Grout Piles
   31 63 19  Bored and Socketed Piles
   31 63 19.13 Rock Sockets for Piles
   31 63 23  Bored Concrete Piles
   31 63 23.13 Bored and Belled Concrete Piles
   31 63 23.16 Bored Friction Concrete Piles
   31 63 26  Drilled Caissons
   31 63 26.13 Fixed End Caisson Piles
   31 63 26.16 Concrete Caissons for Marine Construction
   31 63 29  Drilled Concrete Piers and Shafts
   31 63 29.13 Uncased Drilled Concrete Piers
31 63 29.16 Cased Drilled Concrete Piers
31 63 33 Drilled Micro piles

31 64 00 Caissons
31 64 13 Box Caissons
31 64 16 Excavated Caissons
31 64 19 Floating Caissons
31 64 23 Open Caissons
31 64 26 Pneumatic Caissons
31 64 29 Sheeted Caissons

31 66 00 Special Foundations
31 66 13 Special Piles
31 66 13.13 Rammed Aggregate Piles
31 66 15 Helical Foundation Piles
31 66 16 Special Foundation Walls
31 66 16.13 Anchored Foundation Walls
31 66 16.23 Concrete Cribbing Foundation Walls
31 66 16.26 Metal Cribbing Foundation Walls
31 66 16.33 Manufactured Modular Foundation Walls
31 66 16.43 Mechanically Stabilized Earth Foundation Walls
31 66 16.46 Slurry Diaphragm Foundation Walls
31 66 16.53 Soldier-Beam Foundation Walls
31 66 16.56 Permanently-Anchored Soldier-Beam Foundation Walls
31 66 19 Refrigerated Foundations

31 68 00 Foundation Anchors
31 68 13 Rock Foundation Anchors
31 68 16 Helical Foundation Anchors

31 70 00 Tunneling and Mining

31 71 00 Tunnel Excavation
31 71 13 Shield Driving Tunnel Excavation
31 71 16 Tunnel Excavation by Drilling and Blasting
31 71 19 Tunnel Excavation by Tunnel Boring Machine
31 71 23 Tunneling by Cut and Cover

31 72 00 Tunnel Support Systems
31 72 13 Rock Reinforcement and Initial Support
31 72 16 Steel Ribs and Lagging

31 73 00 Tunnel Grouting
31 73 13 Cement Tunnel Grouting
31 73 16 Chemical Tunnel Grouting

31 74 00 Tunnel Construction
31 74 13 Cast-in-Place Concrete Tunnel Lining
31 74 16 Precast Concrete Tunnel Lining
31 74 19 Shotcrete Tunnel Lining

31 75 00 Shaft Construction
31 75 13 Cast-in-Place Concrete Shaft Lining
31 75 16 Precast Concrete Shaft Lining

31 77 00 Submersible Tube Tunnels
31 77 13 Trench Excavation for Submerged Tunnels
31 77 16 Tube Construction (Outfitting Tunnel Tubes)
31 77 19 Floating and Laying Submerged Tunnels
32 00 00  Exterior Improvements
32 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Exterior Improvements

32 01 11  Paving Cleaning
32 01 11.51  Rubber and Paint Removal from Paving
32 01 11.52  Rubber Removal from Paving
32 01 11.53  Paint Removal from Paving
32 01 13  Flexible Paving Surface Treatment
32 01 13.61  Slurry Seal (Latex Modified)
32 01 13.62  Asphalt Surface Treatment
32 01 16  Flexible Paving Rehabilitation
32 01 16.71  Cold Milling Asphalt Paving
32 01 16.72  Asphalt Paving Reuse
32 01 16.73  In Place Cold Reused Asphalt Paving
32 01 16.74  In Place Hot Reused Asphalt Paving
32 01 16.75  Heater Scarifying of Asphalt Paving
32 01 17  Flexible Paving Repair
32 01 17.61  Sealing Cracks in Asphalt Paving
32 01 17.62  Stress-Absorbing Membrane Interlayer
32 01 19  Rigid Paving Surface Treatment
32 01 19.61  Sealing of Joints in Rigid Paving
32 01 19.62  Patching of Rigid Paving
32 01 23  Base Course Reconditioning
32 01 26  Rigid Paving Rehabilitation
32 01 26.71  Grooving of Concrete Paving
32 01 26.72  Grinding of Concrete Paving
32 01 26.73  Milling of Concrete Paving
32 01 26.74  Concrete Overlays
32 01 26.75  Concrete Paving Reuse
32 01 29  Rigid Paving Repair
32 01 29.61  Partial Depth Patching of Rigid Paving
32 01 29.62  Concrete Paving Raising
32 01 29.63  Subsealing and Stabilization
32 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of Site Improvements
32 01 30.13  Snow Removal
32 01 80  Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation
32 01 90  Operation and Maintenance of Planting
32 01 90.13  Fertilizing
32 01 90.16  Amending Soils
32 01 90.19  Mowing
32 01 90.23  Pruning
32 01 90.26  Watering
32 01 90.29  Topsoil Preservation
32 01 90.33  Tree and Shrub Preservation

32 05 00  Common Work Results for Exterior Improvements
32 05 05  Selective Demolition for Exterior Improvements
32 05 13  Soils for Exterior Improvements
32 05 16  Aggregates for Exterior Improvements
32 05 19  Geosynthetics for Exterior Improvements
32 05 19.13  Geotextiles for Exterior Improvements
32 05 19.16  Geomembranes for Exterior Improvements
32 05 19.19  Geogrids for Exterior Improvements
32 05 23  Cement and Concrete for Exterior Improvements
32 05 33  Common Work Results for Planting

32 06 00  Schedules for Exterior Improvements
32 06 10  Schedules for Bases, Ballasts, and Paving
32 06 10.13  Pedestrian Walkway Schedule
32 06 30  Schedules for Site Improvements
32 06 30.13  Retaining Wall Schedule
32 06 80  Schedules for Irrigation
32 06 80.13  Irrigation Piping Schedule
32 06 90  Schedules for Planting
32 06 90.13  Planting Schedule

32 08 00  Commissioning of Exterior Improvements

32 10 00  Bases, Ballasts, and Paving

32 11 00  Base Courses
32 11 13  Subgrade Modifications
32 11 13.13  Lime-Treated Subgrades
32 11 13.16  Bituminous-Treated Subgrades
32 11 16  Subbase Courses
32 11 16.13  Sand-Clay Subbase Courses
32 11 16.16  Aggregate Subbase Courses
32 11 23  Aggregate Base Courses
32 11 23.13  Sand-Clay Base Courses
32 11 23.23  Base Course Drainage Layers
32 11 26  Asphalitic Base Courses
32 11 26.13  Plant Mix Asphalitic Base Courses
32 11 26.16  Road Mix Asphalitic Base Courses
32 11 26.19  Bituminous-Stabilized Base Courses
32 11 29  Lime Treated Base Courses
32 11 29.13  Lime-Fly Ash-Treated Base Courses
32 11 33  Cement-Treated Base Courses
32 11 33.13  Portland Cement-Stabilized Base Courses
32 11 36  Concrete Base Courses
32 11 36.11  Soil-Cement Concrete Base Courses
32 11 36.13  Lean Concrete Base Courses
32 11 36.16  Plain Cement Concrete Base Courses
32 11 36.19  Hydraulic Cement Concrete Base Courses
32 11 39  Shell Base Course

32 12 00  Flexible Paving
32 12 13  Preparatory coats
32 12 13.13  Tack Coats
32 12 13.16  Asphalitic Tack Coats
32 12 13.19  Prime Coats
32 12 13.23  Asphalitic Prime Coats
32 12 16  Asphalt Paving
32 12 16.13  Plant-Mix Asphalt Paving
32 12 16.16  Road-Mix Asphalt Paving
32 12 16.19  Cold-Mix Asphalt Paving
32 12 16.23  Reinforced Asphalt Paving
32 12 16.26  Fiber-Modified Asphalt Paving
32 12 16.29  Polymer-Modified Asphalt Paving
32 12 16.33  Granulated Rubber-Modified Asphalt Paving
32 12 16.36  Athletic Asphalt Paving
32 12 19  Asphalt Paving Wearing Courses
32 12 19.13  Road-Mix Asphalt Paving Wearing Courses
32 12 19.16  Resin-Modified Asphalt Paving Wearing Courses
32 12 19.19  Porous Friction Asphalt Paving Wearing Courses
32 12 33   Flexible Paving Surface Treatments
32 12 36   Seal Coats
32 12 36.13  Asphaltic Seal and Fog Coats
32 12 36.16  Coal Tar Seal Coats
32 12 36.19  Coal Tar Seal Coats with Unvulcanized Rubber
32 12 36.23  Fuel-Resistant Sealers
32 12 43   Porous Flexible Paving
32 12 73   Asphalt Paving Joint Sealants

32 13 00  Rigid Paving
32 13 13  Concrete Paving
32 13 13.13  Exposed Aggregate Concrete Paving
32 13 13.16  Power-Compacted Concrete Paving
32 13 13.17  Roller-Compacted Concrete Paving
32 13 13.19  Prestressed Concrete Paving
32 13 13.23  Concrete Paving Surface Treatment
32 13 13.26  Stained Concrete Paving
32 13 13.33  Plain Concrete Paving
32 13 16  Decorative Concrete Paving
32 13 16.13  Patterned Concrete Paving
32 13 16.19  Imprinted Concrete Paving
32 13 16.23  Stamped Concrete Paving
32 13 43   Pervious Concrete Paving
32 13 73   Concrete Paving Joint Sealants
32 13 73.13  Fuel-Resistant Concrete Paving Joint Sealants
32 13 73.16  Field-Molded Concrete Paving Joint Sealants
32 13 73.19  Compression Concrete Paving Joint Sealants

32 14 00  Unit Paving
32 14 13  Precast Concrete Unit Paving
32 14 13.13  Interlocking Precast Concrete Unit Paving
32 14 13.16  Precast Concrete Unit Paving Slabs
32 14 13.19  Porous Precast Concrete Unit Paving
32 14 16  Brick Unit Paving
32 14 23  Asphalt Unit Paving
32 14 26  Wood Paving
32 14 29  Recycled-Rubber Paving
32 14 40  Stone Paving
32 14 43  Porous Unit Paving

32 15 00  Aggregate Surfacing
32 15 13  Cinder Surfacing
32 15 40  Crushed Stone Surfacing
32 15 50  Aggregate-Turf Pavement

32 16 00  Curbs, Gutters, Sidewalks, and Driveways
32 16 13  Curbs and Gutters
32 16 13.13  Cast-In-Place Concrete Curbs and Gutters
32 16 13.16  Steel Faced Curbs
32 16 13.23  Precast Concrete Curbs and Gutters
32 16 13.33  Asphalt Curbs
32 16 13.43  Stone Curbs
32 16 23  Sidewalks
32 16 33 Driveways

32 17 00 Paving Specialties
32 17 13 Parking Bumpers
32 17 13.13 Metal Parking Bumpers
32 17 13.16 Plastic Parking Bumpers
32 17 13.19 Precast Concrete Parking Bumpers
32 17 13.23 Rubber Parking Bumpers
32 17 13.26 Wood Parking Bumpers
32 17 16 Speed Bumps
32 17 23 Pavement Markings
32 17 23.13 Painted Pavement Markings
32 17 23.23 Raised Pavement Markings
32 17 23.33 Plastic Pavement Markings
32 17 26 Tactile Warning Surfacing
32 17 29 Pavement Embedded Warning Lights
32 17 43 Pavement Snow Melting Systems

32 18 00 Athletic and Recreational Surfacing
32 18 13 Synthetic Grass Surfacing
32 18 16 Synthetic Resilient Surfacing
32 18 16.13 Playground Protective Surfacing
32 18 23 Athletic Surfacing
32 18 23.13 Baseball Field Surfacing
32 18 23.16 Natural Baseball Field Surfacing
32 18 23.19 Synthetic Baseball Field Surfacing
32 18 23.23 Field Sport Surfacing
32 18 23.26 Natural Field Sport Surfacing
32 18 23.29 Synthetic Field Sport Surfacing
32 18 23.33 Running Track Surfacing
32 18 23.36 Natural Running Track Surfacing
32 18 23.39 Synthetic Running Track Surfacing
32 18 23.43 Recreational Court Surfacing
32 18 23.53 Tennis Court Surfacing
32 18 23.56 Natural Tennis Court Surfacing
32 18 23.59 Synthetic Tennis Court Surfacing

32 30 00 Site Improvements

32 31 00 Fences and Gates
32 31 11 Gate Operators
32 31 13 Chain Link Fences and Gates
32 31 13.23 Recreational Court Fences and Gates
32 31 13.26 Tennis Court Fences and Gates
32 31 13.29 Tennis Court Wind Breaker
32 31 13.33 Chain Link Backstops
32 31 13.53 High-Security Chain Link Fences and Gates
32 31 16 Welded Wire Fences and Gates
32 31 17 Expanded Metal Fences and Gates
32 31 19 Decorative Metal Fences and Gates
32 31 23 Plastic Fences and Gates
32 31 26 Wire Fences and Gates
32 31 26.11 Wire Fences with Wood Posts
32 31 26.13 Wire Fences with Steel Posts
32 31 29 Wood Fences and Gates
32 31 32 Composite Fences and Gates
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32 31 53</td>
<td>Cattle Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 31 56</td>
<td>Wild Life Deterrent Fence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 00</td>
<td><strong>Retaining Walls</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 13</td>
<td>Cast-in-Place Concrete Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 16</td>
<td>Precast Concrete Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 19</td>
<td>Unit Masonry Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 23</td>
<td>Segmental Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 23.13</td>
<td>Segmental Concrete Unit Masonry Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 23.16</td>
<td>Manufactured Modular Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 26</td>
<td>Metal Crib Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 29</td>
<td>Timber Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 34</td>
<td>Reinforced Soil Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 36</td>
<td>Gabion Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 43</td>
<td>Soldier-Beam Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 32 53</td>
<td>Stone Retaining Walls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 33 00</td>
<td><strong>Site Furnishings</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 33 13</td>
<td>Site Bicycle Racks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 33 14</td>
<td>Site Bicycle Lockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 33 23</td>
<td>Site Trash and Litter Receptacles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 33 33</td>
<td>Site Manufactured Planters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 33 43</td>
<td>Site Seating and Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 33 43.13</td>
<td>Site Seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 33 43.53</td>
<td>Site Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 34 00</td>
<td><strong>Fabricated Bridges</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 34 13</td>
<td>Fabricated Pedestrian Bridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 34 23</td>
<td>Fabricated Roadway Bridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 34 33</td>
<td>Fabricated Railway Bridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 35 00</td>
<td><strong>Screening Devices</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 35 13</td>
<td>Screens and Louvers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 35 16</td>
<td>Sound Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 35 23</td>
<td>Fire Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 35 26</td>
<td>Blast Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 39 00</td>
<td><strong>Manufactured Site Specialties</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 39 13</td>
<td>Manufactured Metal Bollards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 39 33</td>
<td>Artificial Rock Fabrications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 70 00</td>
<td><strong>Wetlands</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 71 00</td>
<td>Constructed Wetlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 72 00</td>
<td>Wetlands Restoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 80 00</td>
<td><strong>Irrigation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 81 00</td>
<td><strong>Irrigation Components</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 81 13</td>
<td>Irrigation Intake Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 82 00</td>
<td><strong>Irrigation Pumps</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 84 00</td>
<td><strong>Planting Irrigation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 84 13</td>
<td>Drip Irrigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 84 23</td>
<td>Underground Sprinklers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 86 00</td>
<td><strong>Agricultural Irrigation</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
32 90 00  Planting
32 91 00  Planting Preparation
   32 91 13  Soil Preparation
   32 91 13.13  Hydro-Punching
   32 91 13.16  Mulching
   32 91 13.19  Planting Soil Mixing
   32 91 13.23  Structural Soil Mixing
   32 91 13.26  Planting Beds
   32 91 16  Planting Soil Stabilization
   32 91 16.13  Blanket Planting Soil Stabilization
   32 91 16.16  Mat Planting Soil Stabilization
   32 91 16.19  Netting Planting Soil Stabilization
   32 91 19  Landscape Grading
   32 91 19.13  Topsoil Placement and Grading
32 92 00  Turf and Grasses
   32 92 13  Hydro-Mulching
   32 92 16  Plugging
   32 92 19  Seeding
   32 92 19.13  Mechanical Seeding
   32 92 19.16  Hydraulic Seeding
   32 92 23  Sodding
   32 92 26  Sprigging
   32 92 26.13  Stolonizing
32 93 00  Plants
   32 93 13  Ground Covers
   32 93 23  Plants and Bulbs
   32 93 33  Shrubs
   32 93 43  Trees
   32 93 93  Exterior Artificial Plants
32 94 00  Planting Accessories
   32 94 13  Landscape Edging
   32 94 16  Landscape Timbers
   32 94 19  Landscape Surfacing
   32 94 33  Planters
   32 94 43  Tree Grates
   32 94 46  Tree Grids
32 95 00  Exterior Planting Support Structures
32 96 00  Transplanting
   32 96 13  Ground Cover Transplanting
   32 96 23  Plant and Bulb Transplanting
   32 96 33  Shrub Transplanting
   32 96 43  Tree Transplanting
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33 00 00</td>
<td><strong>Utilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 00</td>
<td><strong>Operation and Maintenance of Utilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 10</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Water Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 10.71</td>
<td>Water Utility Storage Tank Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 20</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Sewer Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.13</td>
<td>Sewer and Manhole Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.16</td>
<td>TV Inspection of Sewer Pipelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.41</td>
<td>Cleaning of Sewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.42</td>
<td>Cleaning of Manholes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.51</td>
<td>Maintenance of Sewer Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.52</td>
<td>Pond and Reservoir Maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.61</td>
<td>Sewer and Pipe Joint Sealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.62</td>
<td>Manhole Grout Sealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.71</td>
<td>Rehabilitation of Sewer Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 30.72</td>
<td>Relining Sewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 50</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Fuel Distribution Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 50.51</td>
<td>Cleaning Fuel-Storage Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 50.71</td>
<td>Lining of Steel Fuel-Storage Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 60</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Hydronic and Steam Energy Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 70</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 01 80</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Communications Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 00</td>
<td><strong>Common Work Results for Utilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 05</td>
<td>Selective Demolition for Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 13</td>
<td>Manholes and Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 13.13</td>
<td>Manhole Grade Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 16</td>
<td>Utility Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 16.13</td>
<td>Precast Concrete Utility Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 16.53</td>
<td>Rebuilding Utility Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 19</td>
<td>Pressure Piping Tied Joint Restraint System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 23</td>
<td>Trenchless Utility Installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 23.13</td>
<td>Utility Horizontal Directional Drilling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 23.16</td>
<td>Utility Pipe Jacking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 23.19</td>
<td>Microtunneling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 23.23</td>
<td>Utility Pipe Ramming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 23.26</td>
<td>Utility Impact Moling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 23.29</td>
<td>Cable Trenching and Plowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 26</td>
<td>Utility Identification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 26.13</td>
<td>Utility Identification Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 26.16</td>
<td>Utility Identification Markers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 26.19</td>
<td>Utility Identification Flags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 05 26.23</td>
<td>Utility Identification Trace Wires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 00</td>
<td><strong>Schedules for Utilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 10</td>
<td>Schedules for Water Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 20</td>
<td>Schedules for Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 30</td>
<td>Schedules for Sanitary Sewerage Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 40</td>
<td>Schedules for Storm Drainage Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 40.13</td>
<td>Storm Drainage Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 50</td>
<td>Schedules for Fuel Distribution Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 60</td>
<td>Schedules for Hydronic and Steam Energy Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 70</td>
<td>Schedules for Electrical Utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 06 80</td>
<td>Schedules for Communications Utilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33 08 00 Commissioning of Utilities
  33 08 10 Commissioning of Water Utilities
  33 08 20 Commissioning of Wells
  33 08 30 Commissioning of Sanitary Sewerage Utilities
  33 08 40 Commissioning of Storm Drainage Utilities
  33 08 50 Commissioning of Fuel Distribution Utilities
  33 08 60 Commissioning of Hydronic and Steam Energy Utilities
  33 08 70 Commissioning of Electrical Utilities
  33 08 80 Commissioning of Communications Utilities

33 09 00 Instrumentation and Control for Utilities
  33 09 10 Instrumentation and Control for Water Utilities
  33 09 20 Instrumentation and Control for Wells
  33 09 30 Instrumentation and Control for Sanitary Sewerage Utilities
  33 09 40 Instrumentation and Control for Storm Drainage Utilities
  33 09 50 Instrumentation and Control for Fuel Distribution Utilities
  33 09 60 Instrumentation and Control for Hydronic and Steam Energy Utilities
  33 09 70 Instrumentation and Control for Electrical Utilities
  33 09 80 Instrumentation and Control for Communications Utilities

33 10 00 Water Utilities

33 11 00 Water Utility Distribution Piping
  33 11 13 Public Water Utility Distribution Piping
  33 11 13.13 Ductile Iron Public Water Utility Distribution Piping
  33 11 13.16 Cast Iron Public Water Utility Distribution Piping
  33 11 13.23 Plastic Public Water Utility Distribution Piping
  33 11 13.26 Galvanized Steel Public Water Utility Distribution Piping
  33 11 13.33 Concrete Public Water Utility Distribution Piping
  33 11 16 Site Water Utility Distribution Piping
  33 11 19 Fire Suppression Utility Water Distribution Piping

33 12 00 Water Utility Distribution Equipment
  33 12 13 Water Service Connections
  33 12 13.13 Water Supply Backflow Preventer Assemblies
  33 12 16 Water Utility Distribution Valves
  33 12 19 Water Utility Distribution Fire Hydrants
  33 12 23 Water Utility Pumping Stations
  33 12 33 Water Utility Metering

33 13 00 Disinfecting of Water Utility Distribution

33 16 00 Water Utility Storage Tanks
  33 16 13 Aboveground Water Utility Storage Tanks
  33 16 13.13 Steel Aboveground Water Utility Storage Tanks
  33 16 13.16 Prestressed Concrete Aboveground Water Utility Storage Tanks
  33 16 13.19 Plastic Aboveground Water Utility Storage Tanks
  33 16 16 Underground Water Utility Storage Tanks
  33 16 19 Elevated Water Utility Storage Tanks

33 20 00 Wells

33 21 00 Water Supply Wells
  33 21 13 Public Water Supply Wells
  33 21 16 Irrigation Water Wells

33 22 00 Test Wells
33 23 00 Extraction Wells
33 24 00 Monitoring Wells
  33 24 13 Groundwater Monitoring Wells
33 25 00 Recharge Wells
33 26 00 Relief Wells
33 29 00 Well Abandonment

33 30 00 Sanitary Sewerage Utilities

33 31 00 Sanitary Utility Sewerage Piping
  33 31 13 Public Sanitary Utility Sewerage Piping
  33 31 16 Industrial Waste Utility Sewerage Piping

33 32 00 Wastewater Utility Pumping Stations
  33 32 13 Packaged Utility Lift Stations
  33 32 13.13 Packaged Sewage Lift Stations, Wet Well Type
  33 32 16 Packaged Utility Wastewater Pumping Stations
  33 32 16.13 Packaged Sewage Grinder Pumping Units
  33 32 19 Public Utility Wastewater Pumping Stations

33 33 00 Low Pressure Utility Sewerage
  33 33 13 Sanitary Utility Sewerage
  33 33 16 Combined Utility Sewerage

33 34 00 Sanitary Utility Sewerage Force Mains
  33 34 13 Sanitary Utility Sewerage Inverted Siphons

33 36 00 Utility Septic Tanks
  33 36 13 Utility Septic Tank and Effluent Wet Wells
  33 36 13.13 Concrete Utility Septic Tank
  33 36 13.16 Fiberglass Utility Septic Tank
  33 36 13.19 Polyethylene Utility Septic Tank
  33 36 16 Utility Septic Tank Effluent Pumps
  33 36 16.13 Utility Septic Tank High-Head Effluent Pump
  33 36 16.16 Utility Septic Tank Effluent Pump Package
  33 36 19 Utility Septic Tank Effluent Filter
  33 36 19.13 Utility Septic Tank Effluent Tube Filter
  33 36 19.16 Utility Septic Tank Effluent Textile Media Filter
  33 36 33 Utility Septic Tank Drainage Field
  33 36 33.13 Utility Septic Tank Tile Drainage Field
  33 36 33.16 Utility Septic Tank Shallow Pressurized Dispersal System

33 37 00 Overflow Control
  33 37 13 Bending Weirs
  33 37 16 Spring-loaded Weirs
  33 37 23 Flow Regulators
  33 37 33 Swirl Concentrators
  33 37 43 Netting Systems
  33 37 46 End-of-Pipe In-water Storage Systems

33 38 00 Treatment Lagoons
  33 38 13 Municipal Wastewater Treatment Lagoons
  33 38 16 Industrial Waste Lagoons
  33 38 23 Agricultural Waste Lagoons
  33 38 26 Residential Sewerage Lagoons

33 39 00 Sanitary Utility Sewerage Structures
33 39 13 Sanitary Utility Sewerage Manholes, Frames, and Covers
33 39 23 Sanitary Utility Sewerage Cleanouts

33 40 00 Storm Drainage Utilities

33 41 00 Storm Utility Drainage Piping
  33 41 13 Public Storm Utility Drainage Piping

33 42 00 Culverts
  33 42 13 Pipe Culverts
  33 42 13.13 Public Pipe Culverts
  33 42 16 Concrete Culverts
  33 42 16.13 Precast Concrete Culverts
  33 42 16.16 Cast-in-Place Concrete Culverts

33 44 00 Storm Utility Water Drains
  33 44 13 Utility Area Drains
  33 44 13.13 Catchbasins
  33 44 16 Utility Trench Drains
  33 44 19 Utility Storm Water Treatment
  33 44 19.13 In-Line Utility Storm Water Filters
  33 44 19.16 Catch Basin Insert Utility Storm Water Filters
  33 44 19.19 Utility Oil and Gas Separators

33 45 00 Storm Utility Drainage Pumps

33 46 00 Subdrainage
  33 46 13 Foundation Drainage
  33 46 13.13 Foundation Drainage Piping
  33 46 13.16 Geocomposite Foundation Drainage
  33 46 16 Subdrainage Piping
  33 46 16.13 Subdrainage Piping
  33 46 16.16 Geocomposite Subdrainage
  33 46 16.19 Pipe Underdrains
  33 46 19 Underslab Drainage
  33 46 19.13 Underslab Drainage Piping
  33 46 19.16 Geocomposite Underslab Drainage
  33 46 23 Drainage Layers
  33 46 23.16 Gravel Drainage Layers
  33 46 23.19 Geosynthetic Drainage Layers
  33 46 26 Geotextile Subsurface Drainage Filtration
  33 46 33 Retaining Wall Drainage

33 47 00 Ponds and Reservoirs
  33 47 13 Pond and Reservoir Liners
  33 47 13.13 Pond Liners
  33 47 13.53 Reservoir Liners
  33 47 16 Pond and Reservoir Covers
  33 47 16.13 Pond Covers
  33 47 16.53 Reservoir Covers
  33 47 19 Water Ponds and Reservoirs
  33 47 19.13 Water Distribution Ponds
  33 47 19.16 Water Retainage Reservoirs
  33 47 19.23 Cooling Water Ponds
  33 47 19.33 Fire-Protection Water Ponds
  33 47 26 Storm Drainage Ponds and Reservoirs
  33 47 26.13 Stabilization Ponds
  33 47 26.16 Retention Basins
33 47 26.19 Leaching Pits

33 49 00 Storm Drainage Structures
33 49 13 Storm Drainage Manholes, Frames, and Covers
33 49 22 Storm Drainage Water Detention Structures
33 49 23 Storm Drainage Water Retention Structures
33 49 23.13 Underground Storm Drainage Water Retention Tanks
33 49 24 Storm Drainage Water Storage Structures

33 50 00 Fuel Distribution Utilities

33 51 00 Natural-Gas Distribution
33 51 13 Natural-Gas Piping
33 51 33 Natural-Gas Metering

33 52 00 Liquid Fuel Distribution
33 52 13 Fuel-Oil Distribution
33 52 13.13 Fuel-Oil Piping
33 52 13.23 Fuel-Oil Pumps
33 52 16 Gasoline Distribution
33 52 16.13 Gasoline Piping
33 52 16.23 Gasoline Pumps
33 52 19 Diesel Fuel Distribution
33 52 19.13 Diesel Fuel Piping
33 52 19.23 Diesel Fuel Pumps
33 52 43 Aviation Fuel Distribution
33 52 43.13 Aviation Fuel Piping
33 52 43.16 Aviation Fuel Connections
33 52 43.19 Aviation Fuel Grounding
33 52 43.23 Aviation Fuel Pumps

33 56 00 Fuel-Storage Tanks
33 56 13 Aboveground Fuel-Storage Tanks
33 56 16 Underground Fuel-Storage Tanks
33 56 43 Aviation Fuel-Storage Tanks
33 56 43.13 Aboveground Aviation Fuel-Storage Tanks
33 56 43.16 Underground Aviation Fuel-Storage Tanks
33 56 53 Compressed Gases Storage Tanks

33 60 00 Hydronic and Steam Energy Utilities

33 61 00 Hydronic Energy Distribution
33 61 13 Underground Hydronic Energy Distribution
33 61 23 Aboveground Hydronic Energy Distribution
33 61 33 Hydronic Energy Distribution Metering

33 63 00 Steam Energy Distribution
33 63 13 Underground Steam and Condensate Distribution Piping
33 63 23 Aboveground Steam and Condensate Distribution Piping
33 63 33 Steam Energy Distribution Metering

33 70 00 Electrical Utilities

33 71 00 Electrical Utility Transmission and Distribution
33 71 13 Electrical Utility Towers
33 71 13.13 Precast Concrete Electrical Utility Towers
33 71 13.23 Steel Electrical Utility Towers
33 71 13.33 Wood Electrical Utility Towers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33 71 16</td>
<td>Electrical Utility Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 16.13</td>
<td>Precast Concrete Electrical Utility Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 16.23</td>
<td>Steel Electrical Utility Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 16.33</td>
<td>Wood Electrical Utility Poles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 19</td>
<td>Electrical Underground Ducts and Manholes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 19.13</td>
<td>Electrical Manholes and Handholes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 23</td>
<td>Insulators and Fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 23.13</td>
<td>Suspension Insulators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 23.16</td>
<td>Post Insulators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 23.23</td>
<td>Potheads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 26</td>
<td>Transmission and Distribution Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 26.13</td>
<td>Capacitor Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 26.16</td>
<td>Coupling Capacitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 26.23</td>
<td>Current Transformers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 26.26</td>
<td>Potential Transformers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 36</td>
<td>Extra-High-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 36.13</td>
<td>Overhead Extra-High-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 39</td>
<td>High-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 39.13</td>
<td>Overhead High-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 39.23</td>
<td>Underground High-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 39.33</td>
<td>Underwater High-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 49</td>
<td>Medium-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 49.13</td>
<td>Overhead Medium-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 49.23</td>
<td>Underground Medium-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 49.33</td>
<td>Underwater Medium-Voltage Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 53</td>
<td>Direct-Current Transmission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 73</td>
<td>Electrical Utility Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 73.33</td>
<td>Electric Meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 71 83</td>
<td>Transmission and Distribution Specialties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 33 72 00 Utility Substations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33 72 13</td>
<td>Deadend Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 23</td>
<td>Structural Bus Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 23.13</td>
<td>Bus Support Insulators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 26</td>
<td>Substation Bus Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 26.13</td>
<td>Aluminum Substation Bus Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 26.16</td>
<td>Copper Substation Bus Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33</td>
<td>Control House Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33.13</td>
<td>Relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33.16</td>
<td>Substation Control Panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33.23</td>
<td>Power-Line Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33.26</td>
<td>Substation Metering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33.33</td>
<td>Raceway and Boxes for Utility Substations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33.36</td>
<td>Cable Trays for Utility Substations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33.43</td>
<td>Substation Backup Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 33.46</td>
<td>Substation Converter Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 72 43</td>
<td>Substation Control Wiring</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 33 73 00 Utility Transformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33 73 13</td>
<td>Liquid-Filled Utility Transformers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 73 23</td>
<td>Dry-Type Utility Transformers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 33 75 00 High-Voltage Switchgear and Protection Devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33 75 13</td>
<td>Air High-Voltage Circuit Breaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 75 16</td>
<td>Oil High-Voltage Circuit Breaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 75 19</td>
<td>Gas High-Voltage Circuit Breaker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33 75 23 Vacuum High-Voltage Circuit Breaker
33 75 36 High-Voltage Utility Fuses
33 75 39 High-Voltage Surge Arresters
33 75 43 Shunt Reactors

33 77 00 Medium-Voltage Utility Switchgear and Protection Devices
33 77 13 Air Medium-Voltage Circuit Breaker
33 77 16 Oil Medium-Voltage Circuit Breaker
33 77 19 Gas Medium-Voltage Circuit Breaker
33 77 23 Vacuum Medium-Voltage Circuit Breaker
33 77 26 Medium-Voltage Utility Fusible Interrupter Switchgear
33 77 33 Medium-Voltage Utility Cutouts
33 77 36 Medium-Voltage Utility Fuses
33 77 39 Medium-Voltage Utility Surge Arresters
33 77 53 Medium-Voltage Utility Reclosers

33 79 00 Site Grounding
33 79 13 Site Improvements Grounding
33 79 13.13 Electric Fence Grounding
33 79 16 Tower Grounding
33 79 16.13 Communications Tower Grounding
33 79 16.16 Antenna Tower Grounding
33 79 19 Utilities Grounding
33 79 19.13 Electrical Utilities Grounding
33 79 19.16 Communications Utilities Grounding
33 79 23 Utility Substation Grounding
33 79 83 Site Grounding Conductors
33 79 83.13 Grounding Wire, Bar, and Rod
33 79 83.16 Chemical Rod
33 79 83.23 Conductive Concrete
33 79 83.33 Earth Grounding Enhancement
33 79 83.43 Deep Earth Grounding
33 79 93 Site Lightning Protection
33 79 93.13 Lightning Strike Counters
33 79 93.16 Lightning Strike Warning Devices

33 80 00 Communications Utilities

33 81 00 Communications Structures
33 81 13 Communications Transmission Towers
33 81 16 Antenna Towers
33 81 19 Communications Utility Poles
33 81 23 Aerial Cable Installation Hardware
33 81 26 Communications Underground Ducts, Manholes, and Handholes
33 81 29 Communications Vaults, Pedestals, and Enclosures
33 81 33 Communications Blowers, Fans, and Ventilation

33 82 00 Communications Distribution
33 82 13 Copper Communications Distribution Cabling
33 82 13.13 Copper Splicing and Terminations
33 82 23 Optical Fiber Communications Distribution Cabling
33 82 23.13 Optical Fiber Splicing and Terminations
33 82 33 Coaxial Communications Distribution Cabling
33 82 33.13 Coaxial Splicing and Terminations
| 33 82 43 | Grounding and Bonding for Communications Distribution |
| 33 82 46 | Cable Pressurization Equipment |
| 33 82 53 | Cleaning, Lubrication, and Restoration Chemicals |

**33 83 00 Wireless Communications Distribution**

| 33 83 13 | Laser Transmitters and Receivers |
| 33 83 16 | Microwave Transmitters and Receivers |
| 33 83 19 | Infrared Transmitters and Receivers |
| 33 83 23 | UHF/VHF Transmitters and Antennas |
34 00 00  Transportation
34 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Transportation
  34 01 13  Operation and Maintenance of Roadways
  34 01 23  Operation and Maintenance of Railways
  34 01 23.13  Track Removal and Salvage
  34 01 23.81  Track Crosstie Replacement
  34 01 33  Operation and Maintenance of Airfields
  34 01 43  Operation and Maintenance of Bridges

34 05 00  Common Work Results for Transportation
  34 05 05  Selective Demolition for Transportation
  34 05 13  Common Work Results for Roadways
  34 05 23  Common Work Results for Railways
  34 05 33  Common Work Results for Airports
  34 05 43  Common Work Results for Bridges

34 06 00  Schedules for Transportation
  34 06 13  Schedules for Roadways
  34 06 23  Schedules for Railways
  34 06 33  Schedules for Airfields
  34 06 43  Schedules for Bridges

34 08 00  Commissioning of Transportation
  34 08 13  Commissioning of Roadways
  34 08 23  Commissioning of Railways
  34 08 33  Commissioning of Airfields
  34 08 43  Commissioning of Bridges

34 10 00  Guideways/Railways
34 11 00  Rail Tracks
  34 11 13  Track Rails
  34 11 13.13  Light Rail Track
  34 11 13.23  Heavy Rail Track
  34 11 16  Welded Track Rails
  34 11 16.13  In-Track Butt-Welded Track Rail
  34 11 16.16  Pressure-Welded Track Rail
  34 11 16.19  Thermite-Welded Track Rail
  34 11 19  Track Rail Joints
  34 11 23  Special Trackwork
  34 11 23.13  Ballasted Special Track Rail
  34 11 23.16  Direct-Fixation Track
  34 11 23.23  Running Rail
  34 11 23.26  Precurved Running Rail
  34 11 26  Ballasted Track Rail
  34 11 26.13  Track Rail Ballast
  34 11 26.16  Track Rail Subballast
  34 11 29  Embedded Track Rail
  34 11 33  Track Cross Ties
  34 11 33.13  Concrete Track Cross Ties
  34 11 33.16  Timber Track Cross Ties
  34 11 33.19  Resilient Track Cross Ties
  34 11 36  Track Rail Fasteners
  34 11 36.13  Direct-Fixation Fasteners
34 11 39 Track Collector Pans
34 11 39.13 Fiberglass Track Collector Pans
34 11 93 Track Appurtenances and Accessories

34 12 00 Monorails
34 12 13 Elevated Monorails
34 12 16 On-Grade Monorails
34 12 19 Below-Grade Monorails
34 12 23 Maglev Monorail
34 12 63 Monorail Track

34 13 00 Funiculars
34 13 13 Inclined Railway

34 14 00 Cable Transportation
34 14 13 Aerial Tramways
34 14 19 Gondolas
34 14 26 Funitels
34 14 33 Chairlifts
34 14 39 Surface Lifts
34 14 46 Ropeway Tows
34 14 53 Cable Car Systems

34 20 00 Traction Power
34 21 00 Traction Power Distribution
34 21 13 High Power Static Frequency Converters
34 21 16 Traction Power Substations
34 21 16.13 AC Traction Power Substations
34 21 16.16 DC Traction Power Substations
34 21 19 Traction Power Switchgear
34 21 19.13 AC Traction Power Switchgear
34 21 19.16 DC Traction Power Switchgear
34 21 19.23 Frequency Changer
34 21 23 Traction Power Transformer-Rectifier Units

34 23 00 Overhead Traction Power
34 23 13 Traction Power Poles
34 23 16 Overhead Cable Suspension
34 23 23 Overhead Traction Power Cables

34 24 00 Third Rail Traction Power
34 24 13 Bottom-Contact Third Rail
34 24 16 Side-Contact Third Rail
34 24 19 Top-Contact Third Rail

34 40 00 Transportation Signaling and Control Equipment

34 41 00 Roadway Signaling and Control Equipment
34 41 13 Traffic Signals
34 41 16 Traffic Control Equipment
34 41 23 Roadway Monitoring Equipment
34 41 33 In Roadway Warning Lights

34 42 00 Railway Signaling and Control Equipment
34 42 13 Railway Signals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 42 13.13</td>
<td>General Railway Signal Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 13.16</td>
<td>Signal Solid State Coded Track Circuits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 16</td>
<td>Train Control Wires and Cables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 19</td>
<td>Vital Interlocking Logic Controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 23</td>
<td>Railway Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 23.13</td>
<td>Mainline Train Control Room Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 23.16</td>
<td>Yard Train Control Room Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 23.19</td>
<td>Integrated Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 23.23</td>
<td>Interlocking Railway Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 26</td>
<td>Rail Network Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 29</td>
<td>Station Agent Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 33</td>
<td>Yard Management Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 42 36</td>
<td>Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 34 43 00 Airfield Signaling and Control Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13</td>
<td>Airfield Signals and Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.09</td>
<td>Airport Rotating Beacons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.10</td>
<td>Hazard Beacons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.11</td>
<td>Airport Beacon Towers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.12</td>
<td>Airport Obstruction Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.13</td>
<td>Airfield Runway Identification Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.16</td>
<td>Airfield Runway and Taxiway Inset Lighting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.19</td>
<td>Adhesive for Inset Lighting &amp; Wiring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.23</td>
<td>Airfield Short-Approach Lighting Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.26</td>
<td>Airfield Omni-Directional-Approach Lighting Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.29</td>
<td>Airfield Low-Intensity-Approach Lighting Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.33</td>
<td>Airfield High-Intensity-Approach Lighting Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 13.36</td>
<td>Airfield Precision-Approach Path Indicator Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 16</td>
<td>Airfield Landing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 16.13</td>
<td>Microwave Airfield Landing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 16.16</td>
<td>Instrument Airfield Landing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 16.19</td>
<td>Airfield Visual-Approach Slope Indicator Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 19</td>
<td>Airfield Traffic Control Tower Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 23</td>
<td>Weather Observation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 23.13</td>
<td>Automatic Weather Observation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 23.16</td>
<td>Airfield Wind Cones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 26</td>
<td>Airfield Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 26.13</td>
<td>Airfield Lighting Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 26.16</td>
<td>Airfield Lighting PLC Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 43 26.19</td>
<td>Airfield Lighting Regulator Assembly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 34 48 00 Bridge Signaling and Control Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 48 13</td>
<td>Operating Bridge Signals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 48 16</td>
<td>Operating Bridge Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 34 50 00 Transportation Fare Collection Equipment

### 34 52 00 Vehicle Fare Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 52 16</td>
<td>Vehicle Ticketing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 52 16.13</td>
<td>Vehicle Ticket Vending Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 52 26</td>
<td>Vehicle Fare Collection Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 52 26.13</td>
<td>Vehicle Coin Fare Collection Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 52 26.16</td>
<td>Vehicle Electronic Fare Collection Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 52 33</td>
<td>Vehicle Fare Gates</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 34 54 00 Passenger Fare Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34 54 16</td>
<td>Passenger Ticketing Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
34 54 16.13 Passenger Ticket Vending Machines
34 54 16.16 Passenger Addfare Machines
34 54 16.23 Passenger Intermodal Transfer Machines
34 54 26 Passenger Fare Collection Equipment
34 54 26.13 Passenger Coin Fare Collection Equipment
34 54 26.16 Passenger Electronic Fare Collection Equipment
34 54 33 Passenger Fare Gates

34 70 00 Transportation Construction and Equipment

34 71 00 Roadway Construction
34 71 13 Vehicle Barriers
34 71 13.13 Vehicle Median Barriers
34 71 13.16 Vehicle Crash Barriers
34 71 13.19 Vehicle Traffic Barriers
34 71 13.26 Vehicle Guide Rails
34 71 13.29 Vehicle Barrier Fenders
34 71 16 Impact Attenuating Devices
34 71 19 Vehicle Delineators
34 71 19.13 Fixed Vehicle Delineators
34 71 19.16 Flexible Vehicle Delineators

34 72 00 Railway Construction
34 72 13 Railway Line
34 72 16 Railway Siding

34 73 00 Airfield Construction
34 73 13 Aircraft Tiedowns
34 73 16 Airfield Grounding
34 73 16.13 Aircraft Static Grounding
34 73 19 Jet Blast Barriers
34 73 23 Manufactured Airfield Control Towers
34 73 26 Manufactured Helipads

34 75 00 Roadway Equipment
34 75 13 Operable Roadway Equipment
34 75 13.13 Active Vehicle Barriers

34 76 00 Railway Equipment
34 76 13 Roadway Crossing Control Equipment

34 77 00 Transportation Equipment
34 77 13 Passenger Boarding Bridges
34 77 13.13 Fixed Aircraft Passenger Boarding Bridges
34 77 13.16 Movable Aircraft Passenger Boarding Bridges
34 77 13.23 Ship Passenger Boarding Bridges
34 77 33 Baggage Scanning Equipment
34 77 36 Baggage Scales
34 77 39 Baggage Conveying Equipment

34 78 00 Weighing Equipment
34 78 13 Truck Scales
34 78 16 Weighbridges
34 78 23 Railroad Car Scales
34 78 33 Crane Scales
34 80 00  Bridges
34 81 00  Bridge Machinery
   34 81 13  Single-Swing Bridge Machinery
   34 81 16  Double-Swing Bridge Machinery
   34 81 19  Cantilever Bridge Machinery
   34 81 23  Lift Bridge Machinery
   34 81 26  Sliding Bridge Machinery
   34 81 29  Pontoon Bridge Machinery
   34 81 32  Bascule Bridge Machinery
34 82 00  Bridge Specialties
   34 82 13  Bridge Vibration Dampers
   34 82 13.13  Visco Elastic Bridge Vibration Dampers
   34 82 13.16  Tuned-Mass Bridge Vibration Dampers
   34 82 19  Bridge Pier Protection
   34 82 19.13  Bridge Pier Ice Shields
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 00 00</td>
<td><strong>Waterway and Marine Construction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 00</td>
<td><strong>Operation and Maintenance of Waterway and Marine Construction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 30</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Coastal Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 40</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Waterway Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 40.51</td>
<td>Waterway Dredging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 40.92</td>
<td>Preservation of Water Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 50</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Marine Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 50.51</td>
<td>Marine Dredging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 50.71</td>
<td>Channel Excavation, Cleaning and Deepening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 01 70</td>
<td>Operation and Maintenance of Dams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 05 00</td>
<td><strong>Common Work Results for Waterway and Marine Construction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 05 05</td>
<td>Selective Demolition for Waterway and Marine Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 05 30</td>
<td>Common Work Results for Coastal Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 05 40</td>
<td>Common Work Results for Waterway Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 05 50</td>
<td>Common Work Results for Marine Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 05 70</td>
<td>Common Work Results for Dams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 06 00</td>
<td><strong>Schedules for Waterway and Marine Construction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 06 30</td>
<td>Schedules for Coastal Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 06 40</td>
<td>Schedules for Waterway Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 06 50</td>
<td>Schedules for Marine Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 06 70</td>
<td>Schedules for Dams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 08 00</td>
<td><strong>Commissioning of Waterway and Marine Construction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 08 30</td>
<td>Commissioning of Coastal Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 08 40</td>
<td>Commissioning of Waterway Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 08 50</td>
<td>Commissioning of Marine Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 08 70</td>
<td>Commissioning of Dams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 10 00</td>
<td><strong>Waterway and Marine Signaling and Control Equipment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 11 00</td>
<td><strong>Signaling and Control Equipment for Waterways</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 11 13</td>
<td>Signaling Equipment for Waterways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 11 53</td>
<td>Control Equipment for Waterways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 12 00</td>
<td><strong>Marine Signaling and Control Equipment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 12 13</td>
<td>Marine Signaling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 12 13.13</td>
<td>Lighthouse Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 12 33</td>
<td>Marine Navigation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 12 53</td>
<td>Marine Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 13 00</td>
<td><strong>Signaling and Control Equipment for Dams</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 13 13</td>
<td>Signaling Equipment for Dams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 13 53</td>
<td>Control Equipment for Dams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 20 00</td>
<td><strong>Waterway and Marine Construction and Equipment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 20 13</td>
<td>Hydraulic Fabrications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 20 13.13</td>
<td>Hydraulic Bifurcation Panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 20 13.16</td>
<td>Hydraulic Bulkheads</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
35 20 13.19 Hydraulic Manifolds
35 20 13.23 Hydraulic Penstocks
35 20 13.26 Hydraulic Trashracks
35 20 16 Hydraulic Gates
35 20 16.13 Hydraulic Spillway Crest Gates
35 20 16.19 Hydraulic Head Gates
35 20 16.26 Hydraulic Sluice Gates
35 20 16.33 Hydraulic Miter Gates
35 20 16.39 Hydraulic Sector Gates
35 20 16.46 Hydraulic Tainter Gates and Anchorages
35 20 16.53 Hydraulic Vertical Lift Gates
35 20 16.59 Hydraulic Closure Gates
35 20 19 Hydraulic Valves
35 20 19.13 Hydraulic Butterfly Valves
35 20 19.23 Hydraulic Regulating Valves
35 20 23 Dredging
35 20 23.13 Mechanical Dredging
35 20 23.23 Hydraulic Dredging
35 20 23.33 Integrated Dredging and Dewatering

35 30 00 Coastal Construction

35 31 00 Shoreline Protection
35 31 16 Seawalls
35 31 16.13 Concrete Seawalls
35 31 16.16 Segmental Seawalls
35 31 16.19 Steel Sheet Piling Seawalls
35 31 16.23 Timber Seawalls
35 31 16.40 Stone Seawalls
35 31 19 Revetments
35 31 19.13 Sacked Cement-Sand Revetments
35 31 19.16 Concrete Unit Masonry Revetments
35 31 19.36 Gabion Revetments
35 31 19.40 Stone Revetments
35 31 23 Breakwaters
35 31 23.13 Rubble Mound Breakwaters
35 31 23.16 Precast Breakwater Modules
35 31 26 Jetties
35 31 26.13 Concrete Jetties
35 31 26.16 Concrete Unit Masonry Jetties
35 31 26.36 Gabion Jetties
35 31 26.40 Stone Jetties
35 31 29 Groins
35 31 29.13 Concrete Groins
35 31 29.16 Concrete Unit Masonry Groins
35 31 29.26 Steel Groins
35 31 29.36 Gabion Groins
35 31 29.40 Stone Groins

35 32 00 Artificial Reefs
35 32 13 Scrap Material Artificial Reefs
35 32 13.13 Scrap Concrete Artificial Reefs
35 32 13.19 Scrap Steel Artificial Reefs
35 32 13.33 Sunken Ship Artificial Reefs
35 32 16 Constructed Artificial Reefs
35 32 16.13 Constructed Concrete Artificial Reefs
35 32 16.19 Constructed Steel Artificial Reefs

35 40 00 Waterway Construction and Equipment

35 41 00 Levees
35 41 13 Landside Levee Berms
35 41 13.13 Stability Landside Levee Berms
35 41 13.16 Seepage Landside Levee Berms
35 41 16 Levee Cutoff Trenches
35 41 19 Levee Relief Wells

35 42 00 Waterway Bank Protection
35 42 13 Piling Bank Protection
35 42 13.19 Steel Sheet Piling Bank Protection
35 42 13.23 Timber Piling Bank Protection
35 42 13.26 Plastic Piling Bank Protection
35 42 29 Grout-Bag Bank Protection
35 42 34 Soil Reinforcement Bank Protection
35 42 35 Slope Protection Bank Protection
35 42 36 Gabion Bank Protection
35 42 37 Riprap Bank Protection
35 42 53 Wall Bank Protection
35 42 53.16 Concrete Unit Masonry Wall Bank Protection
35 42 53.19 Segmental Wall Bank Protection
35 42 53.40 Stone Wall Bank Protection

35 43 00 Waterway Scour Protection
35 43 29 Grout-Bag Scour Protection
35 43 34 Soil Reinforcement Scour Protection
35 43 35 Slope Protection Scour Protection
35 43 36 Gabion Scour Protection
35 43 37 Riprap Scour Protection
35 43 53 Wall Scour Protection
35 43 53.13 Concrete Unit Masonry Wall Scour Protection
35 43 53.16 Segmental Wall Scour Protection
35 43 53.40 Stone Wall Scour Protection

35 49 00 Waterway Structures
35 49 13 Floodwalls
35 49 13.13 Concrete Floodwalls
35 49 13.16 Masonry Floodwalls
35 49 23 Waterway Locks
35 49 23.13 Concrete Waterway Locks
35 49 23.23 Piling Waterway Locks
35 49 26 Floodgate Machinery

35 50 00 Marine Construction and Equipment

35 51 00 Floating Construction
35 51 13 Floating Piers
35 51 13.23 Floating Wood Piers
35 51 13.26 Floating Plastic Piers
35 51 23 Pontoons

35 52 00 Offshore Platform Construction
35 52 13 Fixed Offshore Platform Construction
35 52 23 Semi-Submersible Offshore Platform Construction
35 52 33  Floating Offshore Platform Construction

35 53 00  Underwater Construction
35 53 23  Underwater Harbor Deepening
35 53 33  Underwater Pipeline Construction
35 53 43  Underwater Foundation Construction
35 53 53  Underwater Structures Construction
35 53 63  Underwater Waterproofing

35 59 00  Marine Specialties
35 59 13  Marine Fenders
35 59 13.13  Prestressed Concrete Marine Fender Piling
35 59 13.16  Resilient Foam-Filled Marine Fenders
35 59 13.19  Rubber Marine Fenders
35 59 23  Buoy
35 59 23.13  Mooring Buoys
35 59 23.16  Anchor Pendant Buoys
35 59 23.19  Navigation Buoys
35 59 29  Mooring Devices
35 59 29.13  Quick-Release Mooring Hooks
35 59 29.16  Laser Docking Systems
35 59 29.19  Capstans
35 59 33  Marine Bollards and Cleats
35 59 33.13  Cast-Steel Marine Bollards and Cleats
35 59 33.16  Cast-Iron Marine Bollards and Cleats
35 59 33.19  Stainless-Steel Marine Bollards and Cleats
35 59 33.23  Plastic Marine Bollards and Cleats
35 59 93  Marine Chain and Accessories
35 59 93.13  Marine Chain
35 59 93.16  Marine Shackles
35 59 93.19  Marine Chain Tensioners

35 70 00  Dam Construction and Equipment

35 71 00  Gravity Dams
35 71 13  Concrete Gravity Dams
35 71 16  Masonry Gravity Dams
35 71 19  Rockfill Gravity Dams

35 72 00  Arch Dams
35 72 13  Concrete Arch Dams

35 73 00  Embankment Dams
35 73 13  Earth Embankment Dam
35 73 16  Rock Embankment Dams

35 74 00  Buttress Dams
35 74 13  Concrete Buttress Dams

35 79 00  Auxiliary Dam Structures
35 79 13  Fish Ladders
35 79 13.13  Concrete Fish Ladders
40 00 00  Process Interconnections

40 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Process Interconnections

40 01 10  Operation and Maintenance of Gas and Vapor Process Piping
40 01 20  Operation and Maintenance of Liquids Process Piping
40 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of Solid and Mixed Materials Piping and Chutes
40 01 40  Operation and Maintenance of Process Piping and Equipment Protection
40 01 60  Operation and Maintenance of Process Control and Process Facility Enterprise Management Systems
40 01 70  Operation and Maintenance of Instrumentation for Process Systems
40 01 90  Operation and Maintenance of Primary Control Devices

40 05 00  Common Work Results for Process Interconnections

40 05 05  Exposed Piping Installation
40 05 06  Couplings, Adapters, and Specials for Process Piping
40 05 07  Hangers and Supports for Process Piping
40 05 09  Wall Pipes, Floor Pipes, and Pipe Sleeves
40 05 11  Aluminum Process Pipe
40 05 12  Brass Process Pipe
40 05 13  Bronze Process Pipe
40 05 17  Copper Process Pipe and Tubing
40 05 19  Ductile Iron Process Pipe
40 05 21  High-Alloy Nickel Process Pipe and Tubing
40 05 23  Stainless Steel Process Pipe and Tubing
40 05 23.13 Duplex and Super-Duplex Stainless Steel Process Pipe
40 05 23.23 300- and 400-Series Stainless Steel Process Pipe
40 05 23.33 Special-Fabrication Stainless Steel Process Pipe and Tubing
40 05 24  Steel Process Pipe
40 05 24.13 Steel Pipe and Tubing for Air and Gas Service
40 05 24.23 Steel Pipe for Water Service
40 05 24.26 Steel Pipe and Tubing for Process Liquid Service
40 05 24.33 Steel Pipe for Bulk Materials Conveyance
40 05 26  Other Metals Process Pipe
40 05 26.13 Titanium Process Pipe
40 05 26.23 Tantalum Process Pipe
40 05 26.33 Zirconium Process Pipe
40 05 31  Thermoplastic Process Pipe
40 05 31.13 Polyvinyl Chloride Process Pipe
40 05 31.23 Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride Process Pipe
40 05 31.33 ABS Process Pipe
40 05 31.43 Polypropylene Process Pipe
40 05 31.53 PVDF Process Pipe
40 05 31.63 High-Purity Plastic Process Pipe
40 05 31.83 Flexible Plastic Tubing
40 05 32  High-Density Polyethylene Process Pipe
40 05 36  Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Process Pipe
40 05 36.13 Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Pipe for Process Air, Gas, and Odor Service
40 05 36.23 Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Pipe for Process Liquid Service
40 05 37  Centrifugally Cast Fiberglass-Reinforced Polymer Mortar Process Pipe
40 05 38  PTFE Process Pipe
40 05 39  Concrete Pipe
40 05 39.13 Concrete Pressure Water Pipe
40 05 39.23 Concrete Gravity and Drainage Process Pipe
40 05 51 Common Requirements for Process Valves
40 05 53 Process Valves Four-inch Diameter and Larger
40 05 56 Process Valves, Smaller than Four-inch Diameter
40 05 57 Actuators for Process Valves and Gates
40 05 57.13 Manual Actuators
40 05 57.23 Electric Motor Actuators
40 05 57.33 Hydraulic Cylinder Actuators
40 05 57.43 Hydraulic Actuator Systems
40 05 57.53 Pneumatic Actuators
40 05 59 Hydraulic Gates
40 05 59.13 Stop Plates
40 05 59.16 Stop Logs
40 05 59.21 Aluminum Slide Gates
40 05 59.23 Stainless Steel Slide Gates
40 05 59.26 Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Slide Gates
40 05 59.33 Cast Iron Slide Gates
40 05 59.43 Butterfly Gates
40 05 61 Gate Valves
40 05 61.13 Solid Wedge Metal-Seated Gate Valves
40 05 61.16 Double Disc Metal-Seated Gate Valves
40 05 61.23 Resilient-Seated Gate Valves
40 05 61.43 Knife Gate Valves
40 05 62 Plug Valves
40 05 62.13 Eccentric Plug Valves for Gas Service
40 05 62.16 Eccentric Plug Valves for Liquid Service
40 05 63 Ball Valves
40 05 63.13 AWWA Metal-Seated Ball Valves
40 05 63.16 AWWA Resilient-Seated Ball Valves
40 05 63.33 Metallic Ball Valves
40 05 63.43 Plastic Ball Valves
40 05 64 Butterfly Valves
40 05 64.13 Metal-Seated Butterfly Valves
40 05 64.16 AWWA Resilient-Seated Butterfly Valves
40 05 64.23 Metallic Industrial Butterfly Valves
40 05 64.26 Plastic Industrial Butterfly Valves
40 05 64.33 Butterfly Valves in Air or Gas Service
40 05 64.36 High-Performance Butterfly Valves in Air or Gas Service
40 05 64.43 Dampers for Corrosive Gas Service
40 05 65 Valves for Pump Control and Check Service
40 05 65.11 Angle Valves
40 05 65.13 Cone Valves
40 05 65.16 Globe Valves
40 05 65.23 Swing Check Valves
40 05 65.26 Tilting Disc Check Valves
40 05 65.29 Double-Disk Check Valves
40 05 67 Specialized Pressure and Flow-Control Valves
40 05 67.13 Reduced-Pressure Zone Backflow Preventers for Process Service
40 05 67.16 Double Check Valve Assembly Backflow Preventers for Process Service
40 05 67.23 Pressure Vacuum Breaker Backflow Preventers
40 05 67.26 Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker Backflow Preventers
40 05 67.29 Hose Connection Vacuum Breaker Backflow Preventers
40 05 67.33 Backpressure Valves
40 05 67.36 Pressure-Regulating Valves
40 05 67.39 Pressure-Relief Valves
40 05 67.41 Direct-Acting Surge Relief Valves for Water Service
40 05 67.43 Pilot-Operated Surge Relief Valves for Water Service
40 05 67.44 Pilot-Operated Surge Arrestor Valves for Water Service
40 05 67.46 Electronic Surge Anticipator Valves for Water Service
40 05 67.47 Surge Relief Valves for Wastewater Service
40 05 67.49 Electronic Surge Anticipator Valves for Wastewater Service
40 05 71 Solids Handling Valves
40 05 71.13 Duckbill Check Valves
40 05 71.16 Flap Gates
40 05 71.23 Mud Valves
40 05 71.33 Telescoping Valves
40 05 73 Special-Application Process Valves
40 05 73.13 Altitude Valves
40 05 73.16 Float Valves
40 05 73.23 Anti-Cavitation Valves
40 05 74 Flexible-Closure Valves
40 05 74.13 Diaphragm Valves
40 05 74.23 Pinch Valves
40 05 76 Hot-Tapping Valves and Appurtenances
40 05 76.13 Tapping Sleeves and Valves
40 05 76.16 Tapping Machines
40 05 76.23 Line Stops
40 05 78 Air Valves for Water and Wastewater Service
40 05 78.11 Air Release Valves for Water Service
40 05 78.13 Air/Vacuum Valves for Water Service
40 05 78.16 Vacuum-Breaking Valves for Water Service
40 05 78.19 Combination Air Valves for Water Service
40 05 78.21 Air Release Valves for Wastewater Service
40 05 78.23 Air/Vacuum Valves for Wastewater Service
40 05 78.26 Vacuum-Breaking Valves for Wastewater Service
40 05 78.29 Combination Air Valves for Wastewater Service
40 05 81 Hydrants and Hose Bibbs for Process Service
40 05 81.13 Fire Hydrants
40 05 81.23 Yard Hydrants
40 05 81.26 Freeze-Proof Yard Hydrants
40 05 81.33 Hose Bibbs
40 05 82 Solenoid Valves for Process Service
40 05 89 Valve Accessories
40 05 89.13 Basket Strainers for Process Service
40 05 89.23 Needle Valves
40 05 89.33 Quick-Connect Couplers
40 05 93 Common Motor Requirements for Process Equipment
40 05 96 Vibration and Seismic Controls for Process Equipment

40 06 00 Schedules for Process Interconnections
40 06 10 Schedules for Gas and Vapor Process Piping and Ductwork
40 06 20 Schedules for Liquids Process Piping
40 06 30 Schedules for Solid and Mixed Materials Piping and Chutes
40 06 40 Schedules for Process Piping and Equipment Protection
40 06 60 Schedules for Process Control and Process Facility Enterprise Management Systems
40 06 70 Schedules of Instrumentation for Process Systems
40 06 90 Schedules for Primary Control Devices
40 10 00 Gas and Vapor Process Piping and Ductwork

40 11 00 Steam Process Piping
   40 11 13 Low-Pressure Steam Process Piping
   40 11 16 Intermediate-Pressure Steam Process Piping
   40 11 19 High-Pressure Steam Process Piping
   40 11 23 Condensate Process Piping for Process Applications

40 12 00 Compressed Air Process Piping
   40 12 13 Compressed Air Process Piping for Breathing Service
   40 12 23 Low-Pressure Compressed Air Process Piping
   40 12 53 High-Pressure Compressed Air Process Piping

40 13 00 Process Ductwork

40 15 00 Combustion System Gas Piping
   40 15 13 Combustion Air Piping
   40 15 16 Oxygen Combustion System Gas Piping
   40 15 19 Flue-Gas Combustion System Piping
   40 15 23 Exothermic-Gas Combustion System Piping
   40 15 26 Endothermic-Gas Combustion System Piping
   40 15 29 Dissociated-Ammonia-Gas Combustion System Piping

40 16 00 Specialty and High-Purity Gases Piping
   40 16 13 Ammonia Gas Piping
   40 16 16 Boron Gas Piping
   40 16 17 Chlorine Gas Piping
   40 16 26 Diborane Gas Piping
   40 16 29 Fluorine Gas Piping
   40 16 33 Hydrogen Sulfide Gas Piping
   40 16 36 Nitrous-Oxide Gas Process Piping
   40 16 37 Oxygen Gas Process Piping
   40 16 39 Ozone Gas Process Piping
   40 16 43 Phosphine Gas Piping
   40 16 46 Silane Gas Piping
   40 16 49 Sulfur-Dioxide Gas Piping
   40 16 53 Specialty Gas Mixtures Piping
   40 16 56 High-Purity Gas Piping Components

40 17 00 Welding and Cutting Gases Piping
   40 17 13 Acetylene Welding and Cutting Piping
   40 17 16 Acetylene-Hydrogen Mix Welding and Cutting Piping
   40 17 19 Methylacetylene-Propadiene Welding and Cutting Piping
   40 17 23 Oxygen Welding and Cutting Piping
   40 17 26 Inert Gas Welding and Cutting Piping

40 18 00 Vacuum Systems Process Piping
   40 18 13 Low-Vacuum Systems Process Piping
   40 18 23 Chlorine Gas Vacuum System Piping
   40 18 53 High-Vacuum Systems Process Piping

40 20 00 Liquids Process Piping

40 21 00 Liquid Fuel Process Piping
   40 21 13 Bio Fuels Process Piping
40 21 13.13 Bioalcohols Process Piping  
40 21 13.23 Biodiesel Fuel Process Piping  
40 21 13.26 Green Diesel Fuel Process Piping  
40 21 13.33 Biomass-to-Liquid (BTL) Fuel Process Piping  
40 21 13.43 Gas-to-Liquid (GTL) Fuel Process Piping  
40 21 16 Gasoline Process Piping  
40 21 19 Diesel Process Piping  
40 21 23 Fuel-Oils Process Piping  
40 21 23.13 No. 1 Fuel-Oil Process Piping  
40 21 23.23 No. 2 Fuel-Oil Process Piping  
40 21 23.26 Kerosene Process Piping  
40 21 23.29 Tar Fuels Process Piping  
40 21 23.43 No. 4 Fuel-Oil Process Piping  
40 21 23.53 No. 5 Fuel-Oil Process Piping  
40 21 23.63 No. 6 Fuel-Oil Process Piping  

40 22 00 Petroleum Products Piping  
40 22 10 Heavy-Fractions Petroleum Products Piping  
40 22 13 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Process Piping  
40 22 16 Lubricating Oils Process Piping  
40 22 23 Petrochemicals Process Piping  
40 22 50 Light-Fractions Petroleum Products Piping  

40 23 00 Water and Wastewater Process Piping  
40 23 13 Deionized Water Process Piping  
40 23 16 Distilled-Water Process Piping  
40 23 19 Non-Potable Plant Water Process Piping  
40 23 23 Potable Water Process Piping  
40 23 29 Recirculated Water Process Piping  
40 23 33 Reverse-Osmosis Water Process Piping  
40 23 40 Sanitary Wastewater Process Piping  
40 23 41 Grit Process Piping  
40 23 43 Scum and Floatables Process Piping  
40 23 44 Primary Sludge Process Piping  
40 23 46 Waste Sludge Process Piping  
40 23 48 Thickened Sludge Process Piping  

40 24 00 Specialty Liquid Chemicals Piping  
40 24 13 Alcohol Piping  
40 24 14 Liquid Chlorine and Sodium Hypochlorite Piping  
40 24 16 Gel Piping  
40 24 19 Slurries Process Piping  
40 24 23 Thixotropic Liquid Piping  

40 25 00 Liquid Acids and Bases Piping  
40 25 10 Liquid Acids Piping  
40 25 50 Liquid Bases Piping  

40 26 00 Liquid Polymer Piping  

40 30 00 Solid and Mixed Materials Piping and Chutes  

40 32 00 Bulk Materials Piping and Chutes  
40 32 10 Abrasive Materials Piping and Chutes  
40 32 50 Nonabrasive Materials Piping and Chutes
40 33 00  Bulk Materials Valves
   40 33 13  Airlock Bulk Materials Valves
   40 33 16  Blind Bulk Materials Valves
   40 33 26  Diverter Bulk Materials Valves
   40 33 29  Double or Single Dump Bulk Materials Valves
   40 33 39  Swing Bulk Materials Valves
   40 33 43  Specialty Bulk Materials Valves

40 34 00  Pneumatic Conveying Lines
   40 34 10  Dense Phase Pneumatic Conveying Lines
   40 34 50  Dilute Phase Pneumatic Conveying Lines

40 40 00  Process Piping and Equipment Protection

40 41 00  Process Piping and Equipment Heat Tracing
   40 41 13  Process Piping Heat Tracing
   40 41 13.13  Process Piping Electrical Resistance Heat Tracing
   40 41 13.16  Process Piping Electrical Conductance Heat Tracing
   40 41 13.19  Process Piping Gas Heat Tracing
   40 41 13.23  Process Piping Steam Heat Tracing
   40 41 13.26  Process Piping Thermal Fluids Heat Tracing
   40 41 23  Process Equipment Heat Tracing
   40 41 23.13  Process Equipment Electrical Resistance Heat Tracing
   40 41 23.16  Process Equipment Electrical Conductance Heat Tracing
   40 41 23.19  Process Equipment Gas Heat Tracing
   40 41 23.23  Process Equipment Steam Heat Tracing
   40 41 23.26  Process Equipment Thermal Fluids Heat Tracing

40 42 00  Process Piping and Equipment Insulation
   40 42 13  Process Piping Insulation
   40 42 13.13  Cryogenic Temperature Process Piping Insulation
   40 42 13.16  Low Temperature Process Piping Insulation
   40 42 13.19  Intermediate Temperature Process Piping Insulation
   40 42 13.23  High Temperature Process Piping Insulation
   40 42 13.26  Process Piping Insulation for Specialty Applications
   40 42 23  Process Equipment Insulation
   40 42 23.13  Cryogenic Temperature Process Equipment Insulation
   40 42 23.16  Low Temperature Process Equipment Insulation
   40 42 23.19  Intermediate Temperature Process Equipment Insulation
   40 42 23.23  High Temperature Process Equipment Insulation
   40 42 23.26  Process Equipment Insulation for Specialty Applications

40 46 00  Process Corrosion Protection
   40 46 16  Coatings and Wrappings for Process Corrosion Protection
   40 46 42  Cathodic Process Corrosion Protection

40 47 00  Refractories
   40 47 13  Silica Refractories
   40 47 16  Alumina Refractories
   40 47 19  Carbon and Graphite Refractories
   40 47 23  Castable Refractories
   40 47 26  Rammed Refractories
   40 47 29  Refractory Concrete

40 60 00  Process Control and Enterprise Management Systems
40 61 00  Process Control and Enterprise Management Systems
   General Provisions
   40 61 13  Process Control System General Provisions
   40 61 16  Enterprise Management System General Provisions
   40 61 21  Process Control System Testing
   40 61 26  Process Control System Training
   40 61 93  Process Control System Input/Output List
   40 61 96  Process Control Descriptions

40 62 00  Computer System Hardware and Ancillaries
   40 62 13  Server Computers
   40 62 16  Operator Workstation Computers
   40 62 19  Industrial Computers
   40 62 21  Desktop Computers
   40 62 23  Mobile Computers
   40 62 26  Laptop Computers
   40 62 29  Tablet Computers and Mobile Devices
   40 62 33  Printers
   40 62 43  Large Display Screens
   40 62 63  Operator Interface Terminals (OIT)

40 63 00  Control System Equipment
   40 63 13  Distributed Process Control Systems
   40 63 43  Programmable Logic Controllers
   40 63 83  Remote Terminal Units

40 66 00  Network and Communication Equipment
   40 66 13  Switches and Routers
   40 66 16  Firewall Hardware
   40 66 19  Media Converters
   40 66 23  Frame Relay Equipment
   40 66 26  Device Network Equipment
   40 66 33  Metallic and Fiber-Optic Communication Cabling and Connectors
   40 66 36  Process Instrumentation Networks
   40 66 43  Wireless Network Systems
   40 66 53  Multiple Address Radio Equipment
   40 66 56  Point-to-Point Radio Equipment
   40 66 63  Antennas
   40 66 66  Monopoles and Towers
   40 66 73  Satellite Communication Equipment

40 67 00  Control System Equipment Panels and Racks
   40 67 13  Computer Equipment Racks
   40 67 16  Free-Standing Panels
   40 67 19  Wall-Mounted Panels
   40 67 23  Control System Consoles
   40 67 33  Panel Wiring
   40 67 63  Control Panel-Mounted Uninterruptible Power Supply

40 68 00  Process Control Software
   40 68 13  Process Control (HMI) Software
   40 68 23  Reporting Software
   40 68 26  Online Performance Monitoring Systems Software
   40 68 33  Maintenance Management Software
40 68 36 Laboratory Information System Software
40 68 39 Energy Management Software
40 68 43 Load Management Software
40 68 63 Configuration of HMI Software
40 68 66 Programming of Controller Software
40 68 93 Computer Operating Systems Software

40 69 00 **Packaged Control Systems**
40 69 13 Control System Simulators
40 69 23 Burner Management Systems
40 69 26 Safety Instrumented Control Systems
40 69 33 Fire and Gas Monitoring/Protection Systems for Industrial Applications

40 70 00 **Instrumentation for Process Systems**

40 71 00 **Flow Measurement**
40 71 13 Magnetic Flow Meters
40 71 13.13 Inline Magnetic Flow Meters
40 71 13.23 Insertion-Type Magnetic Flow Meters
40 71 23 Differential Pressure-Type Flow Meters
40 71 23.13 Venturi Flow Meters
40 71 23.16 Flow Tubes
40 71 23.19 Flow Nozzle-Type Flow Meters
40 71 23.23 Orifice Plate Flow Meters
40 71 23.26 Integral Orifice Flow Meters
40 71 23.29 Orifice Meter Runs
40 71 23.33 Elbow Flow Meters
40 71 23.36 Pitot Tube and Averaging Pitot Flow Meters
40 71 23.39 V-Cone Flow Meters
40 71 23.43 Differential Pressure-Type Flow Transmitters
40 71 23.46 Flow Computers
40 71 33 Propeller Flow Meters
40 71 36 Turbine Flow Meters
40 71 43 Variable Area Flow Meters
40 71 46 Target Flow Meters
40 71 49 Vortex-Shedding Flow Meters
40 71 53 Positive Displacement Flow Meters
40 71 63 Doppler Flow Meters
40 71 66 Transit Time Flow Meters
40 71 69 Open Channel Flow Meters
40 71 73 Coriolis Flow Meters
40 71 76 Thermal Flow Meters
40 71 79 Flow Switches
40 71 83 Sight Flow Indicators
40 71 86 Flow Metering Weirs

40 72 00 **Level Measurement**
40 72 13 Ultrasonic Level Meters (Continuous and Point-Type)
40 72 23 Radar Level Meters
40 72 26 Laser Level Meters
40 72 29 Nuclear Level Meters
40 72 33 Capacitance Type Level Meters (Continuous and Point Type)
40 72 36 RF Admittance Level Meters (Continuous and Point Type)
40 72 43 Pressure and Differential Pressure Type Level Meters
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 72 46</td>
<td>Bubbler Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 72 53</td>
<td>Magnetic and Magnetostrictive Level Meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 72 63</td>
<td>Displacement-Type Level Meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 72 73</td>
<td>Sight Level Gauges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 72 76</td>
<td>Level Switches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 72 83</td>
<td>Leak Detection Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**40 73 00 Pressure, Strain, and Force Measurement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 73 13</td>
<td>Pressure and Differential Pressure Gauges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 16</td>
<td>Manometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 23</td>
<td>Absolute-Pressure Transmitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 26</td>
<td>Gauge-Pressure Transmitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 29</td>
<td>Differential Pressure Transmitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 33</td>
<td>Multi-Variable Pressure/Temperature Transmitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 36</td>
<td>Pressure and Differential Pressure Switches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 43</td>
<td>Force Measurement Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 46</td>
<td>Load Cells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 53</td>
<td>Torque Measurement Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 73 63</td>
<td>Diaphragm Seals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**40 74 00 Temperature Measurement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 74 13</td>
<td>Resistance Temperature Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 16</td>
<td>Thermocouples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 23</td>
<td>Radiation Pyrometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 33</td>
<td>Thermistors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 36</td>
<td>Diode Temperature Measurement Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 43</td>
<td>Bimetallic Thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 46</td>
<td>Fluid Expansion Thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 49</td>
<td>Change-of-State Temperature Measurement Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 53</td>
<td>Cryogenic Temperature Sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 63</td>
<td>Temperature Transmitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 66</td>
<td>Temperature Switches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 74 69</td>
<td>Thermowells, Protection Tubes, and Test Thermowells</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**40 75 00 Process Liquid Analytical Measurement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 75 05</td>
<td>Multi-Parameter Analyzer Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 13</td>
<td>pH/ORP Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 16</td>
<td>Conductivity Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 19</td>
<td>Moisture Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 21</td>
<td>Chlorine Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 21.13</td>
<td>Free-Chlorine Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 21.23</td>
<td>Residual-Chlorine Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 23</td>
<td>Chlorine Dioxide Analyzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 26</td>
<td>Dissolved Chlorine Dioxide Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 29</td>
<td>Dissolved Ammonia Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 33</td>
<td>Fluoride Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 43</td>
<td>Dissolved Oxygen Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 46</td>
<td>Dissolved Ozone Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 53</td>
<td>Turbidity Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 56</td>
<td>Suspended Solids/Sludge Density Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 59</td>
<td>Liquid Density Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 63</td>
<td>Monochloramine Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 66</td>
<td>Nitrogen Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 69</td>
<td>Phosphorous Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 73</td>
<td>Particle Counters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 76</td>
<td>Total Organic Carbon Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 79</td>
<td>Total Organics Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 83</td>
<td>Hardness Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 75 86</td>
<td>Alkalinity Analyzer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 40 76 00 Process Gas Analytical Measurement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 76 05</td>
<td>Continuous Emissions Monitoring Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 13</td>
<td>Oxygen Gas Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 16</td>
<td>Ozone Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 23</td>
<td>Combustible Gas Monitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 26</td>
<td>Chlorine Gas Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 29</td>
<td>Ammonia Gas Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 33</td>
<td>Hydrogen Sulfide Monitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 36</td>
<td>Sulfur Dioxide Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 39</td>
<td>Carbon Dioxide Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 43</td>
<td>Carbon Monoxide Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 53</td>
<td>Dewpoint/Moisture Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 56</td>
<td>Gas Density Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 63</td>
<td>Flue Gas Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 66</td>
<td>NO/NOX Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 73</td>
<td>Hydrocarbon Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 76</td>
<td>Gas Chromatograph Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 79</td>
<td>Vapor Pressure Analyzers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 76 83</td>
<td>Mass Spectrometers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 40 77 00 Position and Motion Measurement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 77 13</td>
<td>Acceleration Measurement Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 77 16</td>
<td>Proximity Measurement Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 77 19</td>
<td>Vibration Velocity Measurement Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 77 23</td>
<td>Vibration Monitoring Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 77 26</td>
<td>Position, Speed, and Motion Measurement Devices</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 40 78 00 Panel Mounted Instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 78 13</td>
<td>Indicators and Meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 16</td>
<td>Indicating Lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 19</td>
<td>Switches and Push Buttons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 23</td>
<td>Potentiometers and Manual Controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 26</td>
<td>Chart Recorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 33</td>
<td>Annunciators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 43</td>
<td>Single-Loop Controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 53</td>
<td>Relays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 56</td>
<td>Isolators, Intrinsically-Safe Barriers, and Surge Suppressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 59</td>
<td>Power Supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 78 63</td>
<td>Alarm Dialers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 40 79 00 Miscellaneous Instruments, Calibration Equipment, Instrument Valves, and Fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 79 13</td>
<td>Nuclear Mass-Measuring Scales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 23</td>
<td>Instrument Calibration Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 26</td>
<td>Instrument Programming Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 33</td>
<td>Current-to-Pressure Converters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 36</td>
<td>Voltage-to-Pressure Converters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 39</td>
<td>Signal Conditioners and Converters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 43</td>
<td>Deadweight Testers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 46</td>
<td>Flame Scanners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 63</td>
<td>Instrument Tubing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 79 66</td>
<td>Instrument Valve Manifolds, Valves, and Fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 80 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Commissioning of Process Systems</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 90 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Primary Control Devices</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 91 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Primary Control Valves</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 91 13</td>
<td>Electrically-Operated Primary Control Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 91 16</td>
<td>Hydraulically-Operated Primary Control Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 91 19</td>
<td>Pneumatically-Operated Primary Control Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 91 23</td>
<td>Solenoid Primary Control Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 91 26</td>
<td>Specialty Primary Control Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 92 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Self-Contained Flow Controllers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 93 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Linear Actuators and Positioners</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 94 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Self-Contained Pressure Regulators</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 95 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Rotary Actuators</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 96 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Saturable Core Reactors</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 97 00</strong></td>
<td><strong>Variable Frequency Drives</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
41 00 00  Material Processing and Handling Equipment

41 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Material Processing and Handling Equipment
- 41 01 10  Operation and Maintenance of Bulk Material Processing Equipment
- 41 01 20  Operation and Maintenance of Piece Material Handling Equipment
- 41 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of Manufacturing Equipment
- 41 01 40  Operation and Maintenance of Container Processing and Packaging
- 41 01 50  Operation and Maintenance of Material Storage
- 41 01 60  Operation and Maintenance of Mobile Plant Equipment

41 05 00  Common Work Results for Material Processing and Handling Equipment
- 41 05 05  Selective Demolition for Material Processing and Handling Equipment

41 06 00  Schedules for Material Processing and Handling Equipment
- 41 06 10  Schedules for Bulk Material Processing Equipment
- 41 06 20  Schedules for Piece Material Handling Equipment
- 41 06 30  Schedules for Manufacturing Equipment
- 41 06 40  Schedules for Container Processing and Packaging
- 41 06 50  Schedules for Material Storage
- 41 06 60  Schedules for Mobile Plant Equipment

41 08 00  Commissioning of Material Processing and Handling Equipment
- 41 08 10  Commissioning of Bulk Material Processing Equipment
- 41 08 20  Commissioning of Piece Material Handling Equipment
- 41 08 30  Commissioning of Manufacturing Equipment
- 41 08 40  Commissioning of Container Processing and Packaging
- 41 08 50  Commissioning of Material Storage
- 41 08 60  Commissioning of Mobile Plant Equipment

41 10 00  Bulk Material Processing Equipment

41 11 00  Bulk Material Sizing Equipment
- 41 11 13  Bulk Material Agglomerators
- 41 11 16  Bulk Material Air Mill Classifiers
- 41 11 19  Bulk Material Centrifuges
- 41 11 23  Bulk Material Crushers
- 41 11 26  Bulk Material Cyclones
- 41 11 29  Bulk Material Fluid Bed Separators
- 41 11 33  Bulk Material Grinders
- 41 11 36  Bulk Material Homogenizers
- 41 11 39  Bulk Material Lump Breakers
- 41 11 43  Bulk Material Mills
- 41 11 46  Bulk Material Pulverizers
- 41 11 49  Bulk Material Screens
- 41 11 53  Bulk Material Shredders
- 41 11 56  Bulk Material Sieves

41 12 00  Bulk Material Conveying Equipment
41 12 13  Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.13  Airslide Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.16  Auger Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.19  Belt Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.23  Container Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.26  Drag Chain Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.29  Hopper Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.33  Reciprocating Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.36  Screw Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.39  Stacking and Reclaim Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.43  Trough Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.46  Tube Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.49  Vibratory Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 13.53  Weigh-Belt Bulk Material Conveyors
41 12 16  Bucket Elevators
41 12 19  Pneumatic Conveyors
41 12 19.13  Dense Phase Pneumatic Conveyors
41 12 19.16  Dilute Phase Pneumatic Conveyors

41 13 00  Bulk Material Feeders
41 13 13  Bin Activators/Live Bin Bottoms
41 13 23  Feeders
41 13 23.13  Airlock Bulk Material Feeders
41 13 23.16  Apron Bulk Material Feeders
41 13 23.19  Rotary-Valve Bulk Material Feeders
41 13 23.23  Screw Bulk Material Feeders
41 13 23.26  Vibratory Bulk Material Feeders
41 13 23.29  Volumetric Bulk Material Feeders
41 13 23.33  Weigh Bulk Material Feeders

41 14 00  Batching Equipment
41 14 13  Bag-Handling Batching Equipment
41 14 16  Batch Cars/Transports
41 14 19  Batch Hoppers
41 14 23  Bulk Bag-Handling Batching Equipment
41 14 26  Blenders
41 14 29  Drum-Handling Batching Equipment
41 14 33  Mixers
41 14 36  Weigh Scales

41 20 00  Piece Material Handling Equipment

41 21 00  Conveyors
41 21 13  Automatic Guided Vehicle Systems
41 21 23  Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.13  Belt Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.16  Container Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.19  Drag-Chain Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.23  Hopper Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.26  Monorail Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.29  Power and Free Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.33  Reciprocating Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.36  Roller Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.39  Vibratory Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.43  Walking-Beam Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.46  Weigh-Belt Piece Material Conveyors
41 21 23.53  Postal Conveyors
41 21 26  Piece Material Diverter Gates
41 21 29  Piece Material Gravity Slides
41 21 33  Piece Material Transfer Cars
41 21 36  Piece Material Turntables
41 21 39  Piece Material Feeders
41 21 39.13  Piece Material Vibratory Feeders

41 22 00  Cranes and Hoists
41 22 13  Cranes
41 22 13.13  Bridge Cranes
41 22 13.16  Gantry Cranes
41 22 13.19  Jib Cranes
41 22 13.23  Mobile Cranes
41 22 13.26  Tower Cranes
41 22 13.29  Specialty Cranes
41 22 23  Hoists
41 22 23.13  Fixed Hoists
41 22 23.16  Portable Hoists
41 22 23.19  Monorail Hoists
41 22 23.23  Specialty Hoists
41 22 33  Derricks

41 23 00  Lifting Devices
41 23 13  Clamps
41 23 16  Grabs
41 23 19  Hooks
41 23 23  Lifts
41 23 26  Slings
41 23 29  Spreader Bars/Beams
41 23 33  Tongs

41 24 00  Specialty Material Handling Equipment
41 24 13  Aeration Devices
41 24 16  Bin Vibrators
41 24 19  Dehydrators
41 24 23  Hydrators
41 24 26  Hydraulic Power Systems
41 24 29  Lubrication Systems
41 24 33  Magnetic Separators
41 24 36  Metal Detectors
41 24 39  Railcar Movers
41 24 43  Turnheads/Distributors
41 24 46  Sorting Machines
41 24 46.13  Postal Sorting Machines

41 30 00  Manufacturing Equipment
41 31 00  Manufacturing Lines and Equipment
41 31 13  Manufacturing Lines
41 31.13.13  Assembly Lines
41 31 13.16  Casting Lines
41 31 13.19  Coating Lines
41 31 13.23  Converting Lines
41 31 13.26  Disassembly Lines
41 31 13.29  Extrusion Lines
41 31 13.33  Machining Lines
41 31 13.36  Molding Lines
41 31 13.39  Finishing/Painting Lines
41 31 13.43  Painting Lines
41 31 13.46  Pickling Lines
41 31 13.49  Plating Lines
41 31 13.53  Polishing Lines
41 31 13.56  Press Lines
41 31 13.59  Rolling/Calendaring Lines
41 31 13.63  Web Processing Lines
41 31 16   Pick and Place Systems
41 31 19   Manufacturing-Line Robots
41 31 23   Specialty Assembly Machines

41 32 00  Forming Equipment
  41 32 13   Bending Equipment
  41 32 16   Blow-Molding Equipment
  41 32 19   Brake-Forming Equipment
  41 32 23   Cold-Forming Equipment
  41 32 26   Die-Casting Equipment
  41 32 29   Drawing Equipment
  41 32 33   Electroforming Equipment
  41 32 36   Forging Equipment
  41 32 39   Extruding Equipment
  41 32 43   Metal-Spinning Equipment
  41 32 46   Piercing Equipment
  41 32 49   Powder Metal-Forming Equipment
  41 32 53   Pressing Equipment
  41 32 56   Roll-Forming Equipment
  41 32 59   Shearing Equipment
  41 32 63   Spinning Equipment
  41 32 66   Stretching/Leveling Equipment
  41 32 69   Swaging Equipment

41 33 00  Machining Equipment
  41 33 13   Automatic Screw Machining Equipment
  41 33 16   Boring Equipment
  41 33 19   Broaching Equipment
  41 33 23   Drilling Equipment
  41 33 26   Electro-Discharge Machining Equipment
  41 33 29   Grinding Equipment
  41 33 33   Hobbing Equipment
  41 33 36   Lapping Equipment
  41 33 39   Lathe Equipment
  41 33 43   Leveling Equipment
  41 33 46   Machining Center Equipment
  41 33 53   Milling Equipment
  41 33 53.13 Horizontal Milling Equipment
  41 33 53.16 Vertical Milling Equipment
  41 33 60   Multi-Axis Machine Equipment
  41 33 63   Planing Equipment
  41 33 66   Reaming Equipment
  41 33 69   Routing Equipment
41 33 73  Sawing Equipment
41 33 76  Shaping Equipment
41 33 79  Threading Equipment

41 34 00  Finishing Equipment
41 34 13  Anodizing Equipment
41 34 16  Barrel Tumbling Equipment
41 34 23  Coating Equipment
41 34 23.13  Diffusion Coating Equipment
41 34 23.16  Dipping Coating Equipment
41 34 23.19  Film Coating Equipment
41 34 23.23  Phosphatizing Coating Equipment
41 34 23.26  Plasma Coating Equipment
41 34 23.29  Hardface Welding Coating Equipment
41 34 23.33  Spray Painting Booth
41 34 26  Deburring Equipment
41 34 36  Electroplating Equipment
41 34 46  Grinding Equipment
41 34 49  Honing Equipment
41 34 53  Lapping Equipment
41 34 56  Shot Peening Equipment
41 34 59  Superfinishing/Polishing Equipment

41 35 00  Dies and Molds
41 35 13  Dies
41 35 13.13  Drawing Dies
41 35 13.16  Extrusion Dies
41 35 13.19  Press Dies
41 35 13.23  Rotary Dies
41 35 13.26  Rule Dies
41 35 33  Molds

41 36 00  Assembly and Testing Equipment
41 36 13  Applicators
41 36 13.13  Adhesive Applicators
41 36 13.16  Lubricant Applicators
41 36 13.19  Sealer Applicators
41 36 16  Fixtures and Jigs
41 36 19  Joining Equipment
41 36 19.13  Adhesive Joining Equipment
41 36 19.16  Arc-Welding Equipment
41 36 19.19  Brazing Equipment
41 36 19.23  Resistance-Welding Equipment
41 36 19.26  Riveting Equipment
41 36 19.29  Sintering Equipment
41 36 19.33  Soldering Equipment
41 36 23  Cutting Equipment
41 36 23.13  Cutting Torches
41 36 23.16  High-Pressure Water Cutting Equipment
41 36 23.19  Laser Cutting Equipment
41 36 23.23  Plasma Cutting Equipment
41 36 26  Process Tools
41 36 26.13  Air Process Tools
41 36 26.16  Electric Process Tools
41 36 26.19  Hydraulic Process Tools
41 36 26.23  Manual Process Tools
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29</td>
<td>Manufacturing Measurement and Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.13</td>
<td>Gages, Rules, and Blocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.16</td>
<td>Penetrant Measurement and Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.19</td>
<td>Laser Measurement and Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.23</td>
<td>Magnaflux Measurement and Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.26</td>
<td>Optical Comparators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.29</td>
<td>Profilometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.33</td>
<td>Radiograph Measurement and Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.36</td>
<td>Surface Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.39</td>
<td>Ultrasonic Measurement and Testing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 36 29.43</td>
<td>Test Weigh Scales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 40 00</td>
<td>Container Processing and Packaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 41 00</td>
<td>Container Filling and Sealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 41 13</td>
<td>Bulk Container Fillers/Packers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 41 16</td>
<td>Container Cappers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 41 19</td>
<td>Container Fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 41 19.13</td>
<td>Bag Fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 41 19.16</td>
<td>Box Fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 41 19.19</td>
<td>Bottle Fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 41 23</td>
<td>Container Sealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 00</td>
<td>Container Packing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 13</td>
<td>Box Packing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 13.13</td>
<td>Box Makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 13.16</td>
<td>Box Packers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 16</td>
<td>Bulk Material Loaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 16.13</td>
<td>Container Bulk Material Loaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 16.23</td>
<td>Truck Bulk Material Loaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 16.26</td>
<td>Railcar Bulk Material Loaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 16.29</td>
<td>Ship Bulk Material Loaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 16.33</td>
<td>Barge Bulk Material Loaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 19</td>
<td>Carton Packers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 23</td>
<td>Carton Sealers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 26</td>
<td>Carton Shrink Wrappers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 42 29</td>
<td>Carton Stackers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 43 00</td>
<td>Shipping Packaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 43 13</td>
<td>Banding/Strapping Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 43 16</td>
<td>Barcode Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 43 16.13</td>
<td>Barcode Readers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 43 16.16</td>
<td>Barcode Printers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 43 19</td>
<td>Labeling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 43 23</td>
<td>Pallet Stacking/Wrapping Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 50 00</td>
<td>Material Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 51 00</td>
<td>Automatic Material Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 51 13</td>
<td>Automatic Storage/Automatic Retrieval Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 52 00</td>
<td>Bulk Material Storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 52 13</td>
<td>Bins and Hoppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 52 13.13</td>
<td>Fixed Bins and Hoppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 52 13.23</td>
<td>Portable Bins and Hoppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 52 13.33</td>
<td>Bulk Material Containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 52 13.43</td>
<td>Returnable Bins and Hoppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 52 13.53</td>
<td>Throwaway Bins and Hoppers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
41 52 16 Silos
41 52 16.13 Concrete Silos
41 52 16.16 Concrete Masonry Unit Silos
41 52 16.19 Steel Silos
41 52 19 Material Storage Tanks
41 52 19.13 Horizontal Material Storage Tanks
41 52 19.23 Vertical Material Storage Tanks
41 52 19.33 Portable Material Storage Tanks

41 53 00 Storage Equipment and Systems
41 53 13 Storage Cabinets
41 53 16 Container Storage Systems
41 53 19 Flat Files
41 53 23 Storage Racks
41 53 23.13 Mobile Storage Racks
41 53 26 Mezzanine Storage Systems

41 60 00 Mobile Plant Equipment
41 61 00 Mobile Earth Moving Equipment
41 61 13 Backhoes
41 61 16 Bulldozers
41 61 19 Compactors
41 61 23 Excavators
41 61 26 Graders
41 61 29 Payloaders
41 61 33 Trenchers

41 62 00 Trucks
41 62 13 Cement Mixer Trucks
41 62 16 Dump Trucks
41 62 19 Flatbed Trucks
41 62 23 Forklift Trucks
41 62 26 Pickup Trucks
41 62 29 Tank Trucks

41 63 00 General Vehicles
41 63 13 Bicycles
41 63 16 Carts
41 63 19 Maintenance Vehicles
41 63 23 Utility Vehicles
41 63 26 Vans
41 63 29 Wagons

41 64 00 Rail Vehicles
41 64 13 Locomotives
41 64 13.13 Diesel Locomotives
41 64 13.23 Electric Locomotives
41 64 16 Mobile Railcar Movers

41 65 00 Mobile Support Equipment
41 65 13 Mobile Air Compressors
41 65 16 Mobile Generators
41 65 19 Mobile Welders

41 66 00 Miscellaneous Mobile Equipment
41 66 13 Mobile Boring and Drilling Rigs
41 66 16 Mobile Lifts and Cherrypickers
41 66 19 Mobile Paving Equipment
41 66 23 Mobile Sweepers/Vacuums

41 67 00 Plant Maintenance Equipment
41 67 13 Plant Lube Oil System
41 67 16 Plant Fall Protection Equipment
41 67 19 Plant Safety Equipment
41 67 23 Plant Maintenance Tools
41 67 26 Plant Maintenance Washing Equipment
42 00 00 Process Heating, Cooling, and Drying Equipment

42 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Process Heating, Cooling, and Drying Equipment
  42 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Process Heating Equipment
  42 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Process Cooling Equipment
  42 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Process Drying Equipment

42 05 00 Common Work Results for Process Heating, Cooling, and Drying Equipment
  42 05 05 Selective Demolition for Process Heating, Cooling, and Drying Equipment

42 06 00 Schedules for Process Heating, Cooling, and Drying Equipment
  42 06 10 Schedules for Process Heating Equipment
  42 06 20 Schedules for Process Cooling Equipment
  42 06 30 Schedules for Process Drying Equipment

42 08 00 Commissioning of Process Heating, Cooling, and Drying Equipment
  42 08 10 Commissioning of Heating Equipment
  42 08 20 Commissioning of Cooling Equipment
  42 08 30 Commissioning of Drying Equipment

42 10 00 Process Heating Equipment

42 11 00 Process Boilers
  42 11 13 Low-Pressure Process Boilers
  42 11 16 Intermediate-Pressure Process Boilers
  42 11 19 High-Pressure Process Boilers
  42 11 23 Specialty Process Boilers

42 12 00 Process Heaters
  42 12 13 Electric Process Heaters
  42 12 16 Fuel-Fired Process Heaters
  42 12 19 Thermolectric Process Heaters
  42 12 23 Solar Process Heaters
  42 12 26 Specialty Process Heaters

42 13 00 Industrial Heat Exchangers and Recuperators
  42 13 13 Industrial Gas-to-Gas Heat Exchangers
  42 13 16 Industrial Liquid-to-Gas/Gas-to-Liquid Heat Exchangers
  42 13 19 Industrial Liquid-to-Liquid Heat Exchangers
  42 13 23 Industrial Gas Radiation Heat Exchangers
  42 13 26 Industrial Solar Radiation Heat Exchangers

42 14 00 Industrial Furnaces
  42 14 13 Annealing Furnaces
  42 14 16 Atmosphere Generators
  42 14 19 Industrial Baking Furnaces
  42 14 23 Industrial Brazing Furnaces
  42 14 26 Industrial Calcining Furnaces
  42 14 29 Industrial Heat-Treating Furnaces
42 14 33 Industrial Melting Furnaces
42 14 33.13 Ceramics and Glass Melting Furnaces
42 14 33.16 Ferrous Melting Furnaces
42 14 33.19 Non-Ferrous Melting Furnaces
42 14 36 Primary Refining Furnaces
42 14 43 Reactor Furnaces
42 14 46 Industrial Reheat Furnaces
42 14 53 Industrial Sintering Furnaces
42 14 56 Industrial Vacuum Furnaces

42 15 00 Industrial Ovens
42 15 13 Industrial Drying Ovens
42 15 16 Industrial Curing Ovens
42 15 19 Industrial Specialty Ovens

42 20 00 Process Cooling Equipment

42 21 00 Process Cooling Towers
42 21 13 Open-Circuit Process Cooling Towers
42 21 16 Closed-Circuit Process Cooling Towers

42 22 00 Process Chillers and Coolers
42 22 13 Centrifugal Process Chillers and Coolers
42 22 16 Reciprocating Process Chillers and Coolers
42 22 19 Refrigerant Process Chillers and Coolers
42 22 23 Rotary Process Chillers and Coolers
42 22 26 Thermolectric Process Chillers and Coolers

42 23 00 Process Condensers and Evaporators
42 23 13 Process Condensers
42 23 16 Process Cooling Evaporators
42 23 19 Process Humidifiers

42 30 00 Process Drying Equipment

42 31 00 Gas Dryers and Dehumidifiers
42 31 13 Drying Evaporators
42 31 16 Desiccant Equipment
42 31 19 Regenerative Dryers
42 31 23 Refrigerant Dryers

42 32 00 Material Dryers
42 32 13 Centrifugal Material Dryers
42 32 16 Conveyor Material Dryers
42 32 19 Flash Material Dryers
42 32 23 Fluid-Bed Material Dryers
42 32 26 Material Roasters
42 32 29 Rotary-Klin Material Dryers
42 32 33 Spray Material Dryers
42 32 36 Tower Material Dryers
42 32 39 Vacuum Material Dryers
42 32 43 Specialty Material Dryers
43 00 00 Process Gas and Liquid Handling, Purification, and Storage Equipment

43 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Process Gas and Liquid Handling, Purification, and Storage Equipment

43 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Gas Handling Equipment
43 01 10.13 Gas Blowers Maintenance and Rehabilitation
43 01 10.16 Gas Compressors Maintenance and Rehabilitation
43 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Liquid Handling Equipment
43 01 20.13 Liquid Pumps Maintenance and Rehabilitation
43 01 20.16 Liquid Process Equipment Maintenance and Rehabilitation
43 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Gas and Liquid Hi-Purification Equipment
43 01 40 Operation and Maintenance of Gas and Liquid Storage
43 01 40.13 Non-pressurized Tanks Cleaning, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation
43 01 40.16 Pressurized Tanks Cleaning, Maintenance, and Rehabilitation

43 05 00 Common Work Results for Process Gas and Liquid Handling, Purification, and Storage Equipment

43 05 05 Selective Demolition for Process Gas and Liquid Handling, Purification, and Storage Equipment.
43 05 10 Common Work Results for Gas Handling Equipment
43 05 20 Common Work Results for Liquid Handling Equipment
43 05 30 Common Work Results for Gas and Liquid Hi-Purification Equipment
43 05 40 Common Work Results for Gas and Liquid Storage

43 06 00 Schedules for Process Gas and Liquid Handling, Purification, and Storage Equipment

43 06 10 Schedules for Gas Handling Equipment
43 06 20 Schedules for Liquid Handling Equipment
43 06 30 Schedules for Gas and Liquid Hi-Purification Equipment
43 06 40 Schedules for Gas and Liquid Storage

43 08 00 Commissioning of Process Gas and Liquid Handling, Purification, and Storage Equipment

43 08 10 Commissioning of Gas Handling Equipment
43 08 20 Commissioning of Liquid Handling Equipment
43 08 30 Commissioning of Gas and Liquid Purification Equipment
43 08 40 Commissioning of Gas and Liquid Storage

43 10 00 Gas Handling Equipment

43 11 00 Gas Fans, Blowers, Pumps and Boosters

43 11 11 Direct Drive Single Stage Centrifugal Blowers
43 11 12 Integ rally Geared Single Stage Centrifugal Blowers
43 11 13 Separately Geared Single Stage Centrifugal Blowers
43 11 14 Direct Drive Integral Shaft Single Stage Centrifugal Blowers
43 11 17 Horizontally Split Multistage Centrifugal Blowers
43 11 18 Vertically Split Multistage Centrifugal Blowers
43 11 19 Centrifugal Fans
43 11 23 Axial Blowers
43 11 26 Axial Fans
43 11 31 Rotary Helical Screw Blowers
43 11 33 Rotary Lobe Blowers
43 11 34 Regenerative Rotary Blowers
43 11 36 Rotary Vane Blowers
43 11 41 Gas-handling Venturi Jet Pumps
43 11 43 Gas-handling Vacuum Pumps
43 11 46 Gas Boosters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43 12 00</th>
<th>Gas Compressors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43 12 11</td>
<td>Centrifugal Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 13</td>
<td>Diagonal or Mixed-flow Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 16</td>
<td>Axial-flow Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 33</td>
<td>Single-acting Reciprocating Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 34</td>
<td>Double-acting Reciprocating Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 37</td>
<td>Diaphragm Reciprocating Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 51</td>
<td>Rotary Screw Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 53</td>
<td>Rotary Vane Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 56</td>
<td>Rotary Liquid-ring Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 12 57</td>
<td>Rotary Scroll Compressors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43 13 00</th>
<th>Gas Process Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43 13 13</td>
<td>Gas Blenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 13 19</td>
<td>Gas Mixers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 13 23</td>
<td>Gas Pressure Regulators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 13 31</td>
<td>Gas Separation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 13 33</td>
<td>Gas Dehydration Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 13 36</td>
<td>Combined Gas Separation and Dehydration Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 13 39</td>
<td>Gas Recovery and Condensing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 13 43</td>
<td>Waste Gas Burner System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 13 46</td>
<td>Gas Control and Safety Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43 15 00</th>
<th>Process Air and Gas Filters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43 15 13</td>
<td>Blower Intake and Turbine Air Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 13.13</td>
<td>Static Prefilters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 13.16</td>
<td>Static Final Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 13.19</td>
<td>Static HEPA Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 13.23</td>
<td>Pulse Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 33</td>
<td>Grease Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 43</td>
<td>Mist Eliminators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 43</td>
<td>High-temperature Air Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 73</td>
<td>Multiple-application Air Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 73.11</td>
<td>Air Filter Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 73.12</td>
<td>Permanent Washable Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 73.13</td>
<td>Poly-ring Air Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 73.15</td>
<td>Rigid Cell Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 73.17</td>
<td>Automatic Roll-type Air Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 15 76</td>
<td>Chemical Media for Air and Gas Filters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>43 20 00</th>
<th>Liquid Handling Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43 22 00</td>
<td>Liquid Process Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 22 13</td>
<td>Liquid Aeration Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 22 16</td>
<td>Liquid Agitators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 22 19</td>
<td>Liquid Blenders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
43 22 23  Liquid Centrifuges
43 22 26  Liquid Deaerators
43 22 29  Drum Handling Liquid Process Equipment
43 22 33  Liquid Emulsifiers
43 22 36  Liquid Evaporators
43 22 39  Liquid Feeders
43 22 56  Liquid Process Mixers
43 22 59  Liquid Process Pressure Regulators
43 22 63  Liquid Separation Towers
43 22 66  Liquid Weigh Systems
43 22 69  Liquid Grease Receiving and Dewatering Systems
43 22 73  Liquid Fillers
43 22 76  Liquid Screeners
43 22 79  Liquid Clarifiers
43 22 83  Liquid Classifiers
43 22 86  Liquid Homogenizers
43 22 89  Liquid Presses
43 22 96  Liquid Versators
43 22 99  Liquid Votators

43 23 00  Dry Location Liquid Pumps
43 23 13  Overhung Horizontal Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.13  Overhung Flexibly-coupled Horizontal Axial Flow Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.14  Overhung Flexibly-coupled Horizontal Frame-mounted Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.17  Overhung Flexibly-coupled Horizontal Foot-mounted Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.19  Overhung Flexibly-coupled Horizontal Foot-mounted Self-priming Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.21  Overhung Flexibly-coupled Horizontal Centerline-mounted Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.23  Overhung Flexibly-coupled, Magnetic Drive, Sealless Horizontal Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.24  Overhung Close-coupled High-speed Integral Gear Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.27  Overhung Close-coupled Horizontal Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 13.29  Overhung Close-coupled Sealless with Canned Motor Horizontal Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 21  Between-Bearings Impeller Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 21.13  Between-bearings Impeller, One- and Two-stage Axially-split Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 21.14  Between-bearings Impeller, One- and Two-stage, Radially-split Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 21.17  Between-bearings Impeller, Multiple-stage, Axially-split Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 21.19  Between-bearings Impeller, Multiple-stage, Radially-split Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 21.21  Between-bearings Impeller, Multiple-stage, Radially-split, Single Casing Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 21.23  Between-bearings Impeller, Multiple-stage, Radially-split, Double Casing Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31  Vertical Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.13  Overhung Flexibly-coupled Vertical Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.14  Overhung Flexibly-coupled Vertical Inline Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.17  Overhung Flexibly-coupled Vertical End-suction Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.19  Overhung Flexibly-coupled, Magnetic Drive, Sealless Vertical Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.21  Overhung Close-coupled Vertical Inline Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.23  Overhung Close-coupled Vertical End Suction Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.24  Overhung Close-coupled Sealless with Canned Motor Vertical Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.27  Overhung Rigidly-coupled Vertical Inline Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 31.29  Overhung Close-coupled Vertical Centrifugal Pumps
43 23 51  Vane Pumps
43 23 53  Piston Pumps
43 23 53.13  Piston Axial Rotary Pumps
43 23 53.23  Piston Radial Rotary Pumps
43 23 53.33  Circumferential Single-Piston Rotary Pumps
43 23 53.36  Circumferential Multiple-Piston Rotary Pumps
43 23 54  Flexible Member Pumps
43 23 54.13  Flexible Tube Rotary Pumps
43 23 54.23  Flexible Vane Rotary Pumps
43 23 54.33  Flexible Liner Rotary Pumps
43 23 56  Gear Pumps
43 23 56.13  External Gear Rotary Pumps
43 23 56.23  Internal Gear Rotary Pumps
43 23 57  Progressing Cavity Pumps
43 23 58  Lobe Pumps
43 23 58.13  Single-Lobe Rotary Pumps
43 23 58.23  Multiple-Lobe Rotary Pumps
43 23 59  Screw Pumps
43 23 59.13  Single-Screw Rotary Pumps
43 23 59.23  Multiple-Screw Rotary Pumps
43 23 71  Air-Operated Diaphragm Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 71.13  Air-Operated Diaphragm Simplex Single-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 71.23  Air-Operated Diaphragm Simplex Double-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 71.33  Air-Operated Diaphragm Duplex Single-acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 71.43  Air-Operated Diaphragm Duplex Double-acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 72  Air-Operated Bellows Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 72.13  Air-Operated Bellows Simplex Single-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 72.23  Air-Operated Bellows Simplex Double-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 72.33  Air-Operated Bellows Duplex Single-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 72.43  Air-Operated Bellows Duplex Double-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 73  Air-Operated Piston Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 73.13  Air-Operated Piston Simplex Single-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 73.23  Air-Operated Piston Simplex Double-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 73.33  Air-Operated Piston Duplex Single-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 73.43  Air-Operated Piston Duplex Double-Acting Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 74  Steam Horizontal Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 74.13  Steam Horizontal Double-Acting Piston Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 74.23  Steam Horizontal Double-Acting Piston Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 74.33  Steam Horizontal Double-Acting Plunger Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 74.43  Steam Horizontal Double-Acting Plunger Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 75  Steam Vertical Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 75.13  Steam Vertical Double-Acting Piston Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 75.23  Steam Vertical Double-Acting Piston Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 75.33  Steam Vertical Double-Acting Plunger Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 75.43  Steam Vertical Double-acting Plunger Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76  Power Horizontal Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.11  Power Horizontal Single-Acting Piston Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.12  Power Horizontal Single-Acting Piston Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.13  Power Horizontal Single-Acting Piston Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.21  Power Horizontal Single-Acting Plunger Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.22  Power Horizontal Single-Acting Plunger Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.23  Power Horizontal Single-Acting Plunger Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.31  Power Horizontal Double-Acting Piston Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.32  Power Horizontal Double-Acting Piston Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.33  Power Horizontal Double-Acting Piston Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.41  Power Horizontal Double-Acting Plunger Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.42  Power Horizontal Double-Acting Plunger Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 76.43  Power Horizontal Double-Acting Plunger Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77   Power Vertical Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.11  Power Vertical Single-Acting Piston Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.12  Power Vertical Single-Acting Piston Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.13  Power Vertical Single-Acting Piston Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.21  Power Vertical Single-Acting Plunger Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.22  Power Vertical Single-Acting Plunger Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.23  Power Vertical Single-Acting Plunger Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.31  Power Vertical Double-Acting Piston Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.32  Power Vertical Double-Acting Piston Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.33  Power Vertical Double-Acting Piston Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.41  Power Vertical Double-Acting Plunger Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.42  Power Vertical Double-Acting Plunger Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77.43  Power Vertical Double-Acting Plunger Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 77  Controlled Volume Horizontal Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.11  Controlled Volume Horizontal Packed Plunger Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.12  Controlled Volume Horizontal Packed Plunger Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.13  Controlled Volume Horizontal Packed Plunger Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.21  Controlled Volume Horizontal Packed Piston Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.22  Controlled Volume Horizontal Packed Piston Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.23  Controlled Volume Horizontal Packed Piston Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.31  Controlled Volume Horizontal Mechanically-Coupled Diaphragm Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.32  Controlled Volume Horizontal Mechanically-Coupled Diaphragm Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.33  Controlled Volume Horizontal Mechanically-Coupled Diaphragm Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.34  Controlled Volume Horizontal Hydraulically-Coupled Diaphragm Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.35  Controlled Volume Horizontal Hydraulically-Coupled Diaphragm Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 78.36  Controlled Volume Horizontal Hydraulically-Coupled Diaphragm Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79   Controlled Volume Vertical Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.11  Controlled Volume Vertical Packed Plunger Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.12  Controlled Volume Vertical Packed Plunger Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.13  Controlled Volume Vertical Packed Plunger Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.21  Controlled Volume Vertical Packed Piston Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.22  Controlled Volume Vertical Packed Piston Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.23  Controlled Volume Vertical Packed Piston Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.31  Controlled Volume Vertical Mechanically-Coupled Diaphragm Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.32  Controlled Volume Vertical Mechanically-Coupled Diaphragm Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.33  Controlled Volume Vertical Mechanically-Coupled Diaphragm Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.34  Controlled Volume Vertical Hydraulically-Coupled Diaphragm Simplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.35  Controlled Volume Vertical Hydraulically-Coupled Diaphragm Duplex Reciprocating Pumps
43 23 79.36  Controlled Volume Vertical Hydraulically-Coupled Diaphragm Multiplex Reciprocating Pumps

43 24 00  Suspended Liquid Pumps
43 24 11  Vertically Suspended Single-Casing Submersible Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 13  Vertically Suspended Single-Casing Discharge-through-column Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 13.13 Vertically Suspended Single-Casing Discharge-through-column Diffuser Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 13.23 Vertically Suspended Single-Casing Discharge-through-column Volute Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 13.33 Vertically Suspended Single-Casing Discharge-through-column Axial Flow Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 16 Vertically Suspended Single-casing Separate Discharge (Sump) Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 16.13 Vertically Suspended Single-Casing Separate Discharge (Sump) Line Shaft Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 16.23 Vertically Suspended Single-Casing Separate Discharge (Sump) Cantilever Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 21 Vertically Suspended Double-Casing Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 21.13 Vertically Suspended Double-Casing Diffuser Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 21.23 Vertically Suspended Double-Casing Volute Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 26 Vertically Suspended Inline Casing Diffuser Centrifugal Pumps
43 24 41 Archimedes Screw Pumps
43 24 41.13 Positive-Displacement Inclined Open Archimedes Screw-type Pumps
43 24 41.23 Positive-Displacement Inclined Closed-casing Archimedes Screw-type Pumps

43 25 00 Submersible/Immersible Liquid Pumps
43 25 13 Overhung Close-Coupled Submersible Centrifugal Pumps
43 25 13.13 Overhung Close-Coupled Submersible Diffuser Centrifugal Pumps
43 25 13.23 Overhung Close-Coupled Submersible Volute Centrifugal Pumps
43 25 50 Positive Displacement Submersible Liquid Pumps

43 26 00 Specialized Liquid Pumps
43 26 13 Submersible Grinder Pumps
43 26 30 Regenerative Centrifugal Pumps
43 26 30.13 Overhung Impeller Regenerative Turbine Pumps
43 26 30.21 Overhung Impeller Single-Stage Regenerative Turbine Pumps
43 26 30.23 Overhung Impeller Two-Stage Regenerative Turbine Pumps
43 26 30.26 Between-Bearings Impeller Regenerative Turbine Pumps
43 26 30.27 Between-Bearings Impeller Single-Stage Regenerative Turbine Pumps
43 26 30.29 Between-Bearings Impeller Two-Stage Regenerative Turbine Pumps
43 26 40 Regenerative Turbine Pumps
43 26 60 Regenerative Vacuum Pumps
43 26 70 Rotating-Case Pumps

43 27 00 Process Liquid Filters
43 27 13 Cyclonic Liquid Filters
43 27 16 Centrifugal Horizontal Pressure Leaf Liquid Filters
43 27 19 Press Liquid Filters
43 27 23 Liquid Bag Filters
43 27 33 Mechanically Cleaned Liquid Filters
43 27 43 Tubular Backwashing Liquid Filters
43 27 53 Vacuum Belt Liquid Filters
43 27 63 Woven Media Liquid Filters
43 27 63.13 Disc Liquid Filters
43 27 63.23 Rotating Drum Liquid Filters
43 27 63.33 Layer Liquid Filters
43 27 63.43 Candle Liquid Filters
43 27 63.53 Vertical Leaf Liquid Filters
Nonwoven Media Liquid Filters
Surface Liquid Filters
Depth Liquid Filters

**43 30 00** Gas and Liquid Purification Equipment

**43 31 00** Gas and Liquid Purification Filtration Equipment
43 31 13 Gas and Liquid Purification Filters
43 31 13.13 Activated Carbon-Gas and Liquid Purification Filters
43 31 13.16 Gas and Liquid Purification Filter Presses
43 31 13.19 High-Purity Cartridge Gas and Liquid Purification Filters
43 31 13.23 Membrane Diaphragm Gas and Liquid Purification Filters
43 31 13.26 Multimedia Gas and Liquid Purification Filters
43 31 13.29 Pretreatment Cartridge Gas and Liquid Purification Filters
43 31 13.33 Ultrafilter Units

**43 32 00** Gas and Liquid Purification Process Equipment
43 32 13 Gas and Liquid Purification Process Beds
43 32 13.13 Anion-Gas and Liquid Purification Process Beds
43 32 13.16 Cation-Gas and Liquid Purification Process Beds
43 32 23 Gas and Liquid Purification Process Clarifier Systems
43 32 26 Gas and Liquid Purification Decarbonators
43 32 29 Electronic Deionization Purification Units
43 32 33 External Regeneration Systems
43 32 36 Mixed-Bed Ion-Exchange Vessels
43 32 39 Gas and Liquid Purification Mixed Beds
43 32 39.13 Externally Regenerable Gas and Liquid Purification Mixed Beds
43 32 39.16 In-Situ Regenerable Gas and Liquid Purification Mixed Beds
43 32 53 Packed-Bed Ion-Exchange Vessels
43 32 56 Reverse-Osmosis Purification Units
43 32 59 Gas and Liquid Purification Scrubbers
43 32 63 Ultraviolet Sterilizers
43 32 66 Vacuum Degasifiers
43 32 69 Chemical Feed Systems
43 32 73 Ozonation Equipment
43 32 76 Chlorination Equipment

**43 40 00** Gas and Liquid Storage

**43 41 00** Non-pressurized Tanks and Vessels
43 41 11 Bolted Steel Tanks
43 41 13 Welded Steel Tanks
43 41 13.13 Glass-lined Welded Steel Tanks
43 41 13.23 Rubber-lined Welded Steel Tanks
43 41 13.33 Epoxy-lined Welded Steel Tanks
43 41 13.43 Ceramic-lined Welded Steel Tanks
43 41 23 Stainless Steel Tanks
43 41 26 Aluminum Tanks
43 41 31 Metallic Specialty Tanks
43 41 41 Polyvinyl Chloride Tanks
43 41 43 Polyethylene Tanks
43 41 45 Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Tanks
43 41 53 Wood Stave Tanks
43 41 63 Precast Concrete Tanks
43 41 73 Ceramic Tanks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43 41 83</td>
<td>Non-metallic Specialty Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 00</td>
<td>Pressurized Tanks and Vessels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 11</td>
<td>Cast Iron Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 13</td>
<td>Ductile Iron Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 21</td>
<td>Welded Steel Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 23</td>
<td>Glass-lined Steel Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 26</td>
<td>Welded Steel Gas Storage Sphere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 33</td>
<td>Stainless Steel Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 36</td>
<td>Aluminum Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 41</td>
<td>Metallic Specialty Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 53</td>
<td>Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 42 83</td>
<td>Non-metallic Specialty Pressure Tanks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
44 00 00 Pollution and Waste Control Equipment

44 01 00 Operation and Maintenance of Pollution and Waste Control Equipment
   44 01 10 Operation and Maintenance of Air Pollution Control
   44 01 20 Operation and Maintenance of Noise Pollution Control
   44 01 30 Operation and Maintenance of Odor Control Equipment
   44 01 40 Operation and Maintenance of Water Pollution Control Equipment
   44 01 50 Operation and Maintenance of Solid Waste Control and Reuse
   44 01 60 Operation and Maintenance of Waste Thermal Processing Equipment

44 05 00 Common Work Results for Pollution and Waste Control Equipment
   44 05 05 Selective Demolition for Pollution and Waste Control Equipment

44 06 00 Schedules for Pollution and Waste Control Equipment
   44 06 10 Schedules for Air Pollution Control
   44 06 20 Schedules for Noise Pollution Control
   44 06 30 Schedules for Odor Control Equipment
   44 06 40 Schedules for Water Pollution Control Equipment
   44 06 50 Schedules for Solid Waste Control and Reuse
   44 06 60 Schedules for Waste Thermal Processing Equipment

44 08 00 Commissioning of Pollution and Waste Control Equipment
   44 08 10 Commissioning of Air Pollution Control
   44 08 20 Commissioning of Noise Pollution Control
   44 08 30 Commissioning of Odor Control Equipment
   44 08 40 Commissioning Water Pollution Control Equipment
   44 08 50 Commissioning Solid Waste Control and Reuse
   44 08 60 Commissioning of Waste Thermal Processing Equipment

44 10 00 Air Pollution Control

44 11 00 Particulate Control Equipment
   44 11 13 Fugitive Dust Control
   44 11 16 Fugitive Dust Barrier Systems
   44 11 19 Atmospheric Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
   44 11 20 Gravitational Separators
   44 11 31 Venturi Scrubbing Equipment
   44 11 33 Spray Tower/Chamber Scrubbing Equipment
   44 11 36 Cyclone Scrubbing Equipment
   44 11 51 Pulse Jet Fabric Filtration Equipment
   44 11 53 Reverse Flow Fabric Filtration Equipment
   44 11 54 Shake/Deflate Fabric Filtration Equipment
   44 11 56 Cartridge Filtration Equipment
   44 11 59 Disposable Dry Filtration Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44 11 71</td>
<td>Cyclone Dust Collection Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 11 73</td>
<td>Multicylone Dust Collection Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 11 76</td>
<td>Mist Elimination Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 11 93</td>
<td>Wet Electrostatic Precipitator Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 11 96</td>
<td>Dry Plate Electrostatic Precipitator Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 00</td>
<td>Gaseous Air Pollution Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 11</td>
<td>Spray Tower/Chamber Absorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 13</td>
<td>Packed Tower/Chamber Absorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 14</td>
<td>Tray Tower Absorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 16</td>
<td>Jet Bubbling Reactor Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 17</td>
<td>Venturi Absorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 20</td>
<td>Vacuum Extraction Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 31</td>
<td>Powdered Injection Adsorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 33</td>
<td>Fluidized Bed Adsorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 34</td>
<td>Fixed Bed Adsorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 36</td>
<td>Rotary Bed Adsorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 39</td>
<td>Radial Bed Adsorption Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 51</td>
<td>Thermal Oxidation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 53</td>
<td>Catalytic Oxidation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 56</td>
<td>Flare Oxidation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 59</td>
<td>Claus Sulfur Recovery Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 71</td>
<td>Thermal Reduction Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 73</td>
<td>Catalytic Reduction Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 76</td>
<td>Non-catalytic Reduction Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 77</td>
<td>Selective Non-catalytic Reduction Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 81</td>
<td>Condensation Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 83</td>
<td>Contact Condensing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 86</td>
<td>Solvent Recovery Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 91</td>
<td>Biofilter Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 93</td>
<td>Fixed Bed Biofilter Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 96</td>
<td>Fixed Bed Biofiltering Filter Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 13 97</td>
<td>Fixed Bed Bioscrubbing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 20 00</td>
<td>Noise Pollution Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 21 13</td>
<td>Fixed Noise Abatement Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 21 16</td>
<td>Flexible Noise Abatement Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 21 19</td>
<td>Portable Noise Abatement Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 21 23</td>
<td>Noise Pollution Silencers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 21 26</td>
<td>Frequency Cancellers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 30 00</td>
<td>Odor Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 31 11</td>
<td>Wet Chemical Packed Tower Odor Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 31 13</td>
<td>Chemical Mist System Odor Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 31 16</td>
<td>Activated Carbon Adsorption Odor Control Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 31 19</td>
<td>Packaged Odor Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 31 21</td>
<td>Odor Control Biofilters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 31 28</td>
<td>Odor Control Biofilter Aeration Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 31 29</td>
<td>Odor Control Biofilter Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 31 31</td>
<td>Odor Control Biotrickling Filter Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

173
44 31 33 Odor Control Bioscrubbing Equipment
44 31 41 Odor Control Vapor Combustion Equipment
44 31 83 Adjusting and Balancing Odor Control Systems

44 32 00 **Odor Dispersing and Masking/Counteracting Equipment**
44 32 13 Odor Dispersing Exhaust Stacks
44 32 13.13 Fan-equipped Odor Dispersing Exhaust Stacks
44 32 23 Odor Masking/Counteracting Equipment

44 40 00 **Water Pollution Control Equipment**

44 40 00 **Water Pollution Control Equipment**
44 41 00 Water Pollution Containment and Cleanup Equipment
44 41 13 Spill Cleanup
44 41 21 Containment Booms
44 41 23 Marine Spill Accessories
44 41 31 Spill Decks
44 41 32 Drum Containment Units
44 41 33 Containment Pallets
44 41 34 Prefabricated Spill Containment Curbing
44 41 36 Prefabricated Spill Containment Berms
44 41 37 Prefabricated Berms for Tank Containment
44 41 41 Collapsible Storage Tanks

44 50 00 **Solid Waste Control and Reuse**

44 51 00 Solid Waste Collection, Transfer, and Hauling Equipment
44 51 13 Solid Waste Portable Containers
44 51 16 Solid Waste Stationary Containers
44 51 23 Solid Waste Transfer Trailers

44 53 00 **Solid Waste Processing Equipment**
44 53 11 Live-floor Storage Bins
44 53 13 Refuse Cranes and Accessories
44 53 16 Solid Waste Screens
44 53 21 Car Crushers
44 53 23 Shears and Guillotines
44 53 26 Shredders and Grinders
44 53 27 Perforators
44 53 31 Bag Breakers
44 53 33 Granulators
44 53 36 Crumb Rubber Systems
44 53 39 Briquetters
44 53 41 Vibratory Table Separation Equipment
44 53 43 Ferrous Metals Separation Equipment
44 53 44 Eddy Current Separators
44 53 46 Single-stream Materials Separation Equipment
44 53 49 Ballistic Separators
44 53 51 Air Classifying Equipment
44 53 52 Air Knives
44 53 53 Optical Sorting Equipment
44 53 56 Packaged Sorting Stations
44 53 59 Packaged Reclaimer Stations

174
44 53 61 Solid Waste Compactors
44 53 63 Solid Waste Baling Equipment
44 53 64 Bagging Equipment
44 53 66 Wrappers
44 53 73 Solid Waste Liquid Extraction Equipment

**44 55 00 Composting Equipment**
44 55 11 Electromechanical Composters
44 55 13 Compost Screening Equipment
44 55 16 Compost Shredding Equipment
44 55 23 Compost Pile Turning Equipment
44 55 26 Compost Mixing and Blending Equipment
44 55 33 In-vessel Composting Equipment
44 55 43 Compost Pad System
44 55 73 Compost Liquid Extraction Equipment

**44 60 00 Waste Thermal Processing Equipment**

**44 61 00 Waste-to-Energy Plants**
44 61 13 Waste Receiving, Management, and Feed Equipment
44 61 16 Mass Burn Combustion Equipment
44 61 23 Refuse-derived Fuel Feed Equipment
44 61 26 Refuse-derived Fuel Combustion Equipment
44 61 29 Modular Combustion System Equipment
44 61 31 Ash Handling Equipment
44 61 33 Post-combustion Ferrous Metals Recovery Equipment
44 61 36 Post-combustion Non-ferrous Metals Recovery Equipment

**44 62 00 Fluidized Bed Combustion Equipment**

**44 63 00 Rotary Kiln Incinerators**

**44 64 00 Gasification Equipment**
44 64 13 Counter-current Fixed Bed Gasification Equipment
44 64 23 Co-current Fixed Bed Gasification Equipment
44 64 33 Fluidized Bed Gasification Equipment
44 64 43 Entrained Flow Gasification Equipment
44 64 53 Plasma Arc Gasification Equipment

**44 65 00 Pyrolysis Equipment**

**44 66 00 Hazardous Waste and Medical Waste Incinerators**

**44 67 00 Heat Recovery Equipment for Waste Thermal Processing**

**44 68 00 Synthesis Gas Cleanup and Handling Equipment**
45 00 00  Industry-Specific Manufacturing Equipment

45 05 00  Common Work Results for Industry-Specific Manufacturing Equipment
        45 05 05  Selective Demolition for Industry-Specific Manufacturing Equipment
45 08 00  Commissioning of Industry-Specific Manufacturing Equipment

45 11 00  Oil and Gas Extraction Equipment
        45 11 01  Operation and Maintenance of Oil and Gas Extraction Equipment
        45 11 06  Schedules for Oil and Gas Extraction Equipment
        45 11 10 to 45 12 99  User-Defined Oil and Gas Extraction Equipment

45 13 00  Mining Machinery and Equipment
        45 13 01  Operation and Maintenance of Mining Machinery and Equipment
        45 13 06  Schedules for Mining Machinery and Equipment
        45 13 10 to 45 14 99  User-Defined Mining Machinery and Equipment

45 15 00  Food Manufacturing Equipment
        45 15 01  Operation and Maintenance of Food Manufacturing Equipment
        45 15 06  Schedules for Food Manufacturing Equipment
        45 15 10 to 45 16 99  User-Defined Food Manufacturing Equipment

45 17 00  Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing Equipment
        45 17 01  Operation and Maintenance of Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing Equipment
        45 17 06  Schedules for Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing Equipment
        45 17 10 to 45 18 99  User-Defined Beverage and Tobacco Manufacturing Equipment

45 19 00  Textiles and Apparel Manufacturing Equipment
        45 19 01  Operation and Maintenance of Textiles and Apparel Manufacturing Equipment
        45 19 06  Schedules for Textiles and Apparel Manufacturing Equipment
        45 19 10 to 45 20 99  User-Defined Textiles and Apparel Manufacturing Equipment

45 21 00  Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing Equipment
        45 21 01  Operation and Maintenance of Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing Equipment
        45 21 06  Schedules for Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing Equipment
        45 21 10 to 45 22 99  User-Defined Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing Equipment

45 23 00  Wood Product Manufacturing Equipment
        45 23 01  Operation and Maintenance of Wood Product Manufacturing Equipment
        45 23 06  Schedules for Wood Product Manufacturing Equipment
        45 23 10 to 45 24 99  User-Defined Wood Product Manufacturing Equipment

45 25 00  Paper Manufacturing Equipment
        45 25 01  Operation and Maintenance of Paper Manufacturing Equipment
        45 25 06  Schedules for Paper Manufacturing Equipment
        45 25 10 to 45 26 99  User-Defined Paper Manufacturing Equipment

45 27 00  Printing and Related Manufacturing Equipment
        45 27 01  Operation and Maintenance of Printing and Related Manufacturing Equipment
45 27 06  Schedules for Printing and Related Manufacturing Equipment
45 27 10 to 45 28 99  User-Defined Printing and Related Manufacturing Equipment

45 29 00  Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing Equipment
45 29 01  Operation and Maintenance of Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing Equipment
45 29 06  Schedules for Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing Equipment
45 29 10 to 45 30 99  User-Defined Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing Equipment

45 31 00  Chemical Manufacturing Equipment
45 31 01  Operation and Maintenance of Chemical Manufacturing Equipment
45 31 06  Schedules for Chemical Manufacturing Equipment
45 31 10 to 45 32 99  User-Defined Chemical Manufacturing Equipment

45 33 00  Plastics and Rubber Manufacturing Equipment
45 33 01  Operation and Maintenance of Plastics and Rubber Manufacturing Equipment
45 33 06  Schedules for Plastics and Rubber Manufacturing Equipment
45 33 10 to 45 34 99  User-Defined Plastics and Rubber Manufacturing Equipment

45 35 00  Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 35 01  Operation and Maintenance of Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 35 06  Schedules for Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 35 10 to 45 36 99  User-Defined Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing Equipment

45 37 00  Primary Metal Manufacturing Equipment
45 37 01  Operation and Maintenance of Primary Metal Manufacturing Equipment
45 37 06  Schedules for Primary Metal Manufacturing Equipment
45 37 10 to 45 38 99  User-Defined Primary Metal Manufacturing Equipment

45 39 00  Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 39 01  Operation and Maintenance of Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 39 06  Schedules for Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 39 10 to 45 40 99  User-Defined Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing Equipment

45 41 00  Machinery Manufacturing Equipment
45 41 01  Operation and Maintenance of Machinery Manufacturing Equipment
45 41 06  Schedules for Machinery Manufacturing Equipment
45 41 10 to 45 42 99  User-Defined Machinery Manufacturing Equipment

45 43 00  Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 43 01  Operation and Maintenance of Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 43 06  Schedules for Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 43 10 to 45 44 99  User-Defined Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing Equipment

45 45 00  Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing Equipment
45 45 01  Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing Equipment
45 45 06  Schedules for Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing Equipment
45 45 10 to 45 46 99  User-Defined Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing Equipment

45 47 00  Transportation Manufacturing Equipment
45 47 01  Operation and Maintenance of Transportation Manufacturing Equipment
45 47 06  Schedules for Transportation Manufacturing Equipment
45 47 10 to 45 48 99  User-Defined Transportation Manufacturing Equipment

45 49 00  Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 49 01  Operation and Maintenance of Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 49 06  Schedules for Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing Equipment
45 49 10 to 45 50 99  User-Defined Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing Equipment

45 51 00  Other Manufacturing Equipment
45 51 01  Operation and Maintenance of Other Manufacturing Equipment
45 51 06  Schedules for Other Manufacturing Equipment
45 51 10 to 45 52 99  User-Defined Other Manufacturing Equipment
46 00 00  Water and Wastewater Equipment
46 01 00  Operation and Maintenance of Water and Wastewater Equipment
   46 01 07  Operation and Maintenance of Packaged Treatment Equipment
   46 01 20  Operation and Maintenance of Preliminary Treatment Equipment
   46 01 30  Operation and Maintenance of Chemical Feed Equipment
   46 01 40  Operation and Maintenance of Clarification and Mixing Equipment
   46 01 50  Operation and Maintenance of Secondary Treatment Equipment
   46 01 60  Operation and Maintenance of Advanced Treatment Equipment
   46 01 70  Operation and Maintenance of Residuals Handling and Treatment
46 05 00  Common Work Results for Water and Wastewater Equipment
   46 05 05  Selective Demolition for Water and Wastewater Equipment
46 06 00  Schedules for Water and Wastewater Equipment
   46 06 07  Schedules for Packaged Treatment Equipment
   46 06 20  Schedules for Preliminary Treatment Equipment
   46 06 30  Schedules for Chemical Feed Equipment
   46 06 40  Schedules for Clarification and Mixing Equipment
   46 06 50  Schedules for Secondary Treatment Equipment
   46 06 60  Schedules for Advanced Treatment Equipment
   46 06 70  Schedules for Residuals Handling and Treatment
46 07 00  Packaged Water and Wastewater Treatment Equipment
   46 07 13  Packaged Water Treatment Equipment
   46 07 53  Packaged Wastewater Treatment Equipment
46 08 00  Commissioning of Water and Wastewater Equipment
   46 08 07  Commissioning of Packaged Treatment Equipment
   46 08 20  Commissioning of Preliminary Treatment Equipment
   46 08 30  Commissioning of Chemical Feed Equipment
   46 08 40  Commissioning of Clarification and Mixing Equipment
   46 08 50  Commissioning of Secondary Treatment Equipment
   46 08 60  Commissioning of Advanced Treatment Equipment
   46 08 70  Commissioning of Residuals Handling and Treatment
46 20 00  Water and Wastewater Preliminary Treatment Equipment
46 21 00  Screening Equipment
   46 21 11  Climber-type Bar Screens
   46 21 13  Chain-and-Rake Bar Screens
   46 21 16  Flexible Rake Bar Screens
   46 21 17  Catenary Bar Screens
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46 21 19</td>
<td>Continuous Belt Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 23</td>
<td>Cylindrical Bar Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 26</td>
<td>Step Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 33</td>
<td>Rotary Drum Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 39</td>
<td>Spiral Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 43</td>
<td>Band Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 46</td>
<td>Disc Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 51</td>
<td>Traveling Water Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 53</td>
<td>Perforated Plate Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 56</td>
<td>Wedge Wire Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 57</td>
<td>Element Screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 71</td>
<td>Trash Raking Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 73</td>
<td>Screenings Washing and Compacting Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 76</td>
<td>Vacuum Screenings Conveying Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 79</td>
<td>Screenings Storage Containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 21 83</td>
<td>Septage Receiving Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 00</td>
<td><strong>Grit Removal and Handling Equipment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 13</td>
<td>Chain-and-Bucket Grit Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 16</td>
<td>Chain-and-Flight Grit Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 23</td>
<td>Vortex Grit Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 27</td>
<td>Cyclone Degritters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 33</td>
<td>Aerated Grit Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 43</td>
<td>Inline Baffled Grit Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 53</td>
<td>Traveling Bridge Grit Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 63</td>
<td>Grit Classifying and Washing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 23 66</td>
<td>Grit Storage Containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 24 00</td>
<td><strong>Grinding and Shredding Equipment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 24 13</td>
<td>Macerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 24 16</td>
<td>Commminutors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 24 23</td>
<td>Inline Grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 24 33</td>
<td>Open-channel Grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 24 36</td>
<td>Modular Grinding-Screening-Compacting Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 00</td>
<td><strong>Oil and Grease Separation and Removal Equipment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 13</td>
<td>Coalescing Oil-Water Separators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 16</td>
<td>API Oil-Water Separators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 23</td>
<td>Grease Traps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 33</td>
<td>Dissolved Air Flotation Grease and Oil Separation Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 41</td>
<td>Helical Scum Skimming and Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 43</td>
<td>Tipping Trough Scum Skimming and Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 46</td>
<td>Chain and Flight Scum Collection and Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 25 47</td>
<td>Floating Scum Skimming and Removal Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 30 00</td>
<td><strong>Water and Wastewater Chemical Feed Equipment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 31 00</td>
<td><strong>Gas Chemical Feed Equipment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 31 11</td>
<td>Chlorine Gas Feed Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 31 13</td>
<td>Sulfur Dioxide Gas Feed Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 31 16</td>
<td>Ammonia Gas Feed Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 31 23</td>
<td>Gas Storage, Weighing, and Leak Detection Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
46 31 26 Emergency Gas Treatment Systems
46 31 33 Chlorine Dioxide Reactors
46 31 43 Carbon Dioxide Gas Feed Equipment
46 31 53 Ozone Generating and Feed Equipment
46 31 56 Liquid Oxygen Storage and Feed Equipment
46 31 59 Cleaning Requirements for Oxygen Service
46 31 83 Gas Chemical Feed Accessories and Safety Equipment

46 33 00 Liquid Chemical Feed Equipment
46 33 13 Sodium Hypochlorite Generating Equipment
46 33 23 Liquid Chemical Weighing Equipment
46 33 33 Polymer Blending and Feed Equipment
46 33 41 Liquid Chemical Feed System Coordination and Integration
46 33 42 Diaphragm-type Metering Pumps
46 33 44 Peristaltic Metering Pumps
46 33 46 Progressing Cavity Metering Pumps
46 33 48 Lobe Metering Pumps
46 33 53 Drum Pumps
46 33 66 Liquid Chemical Transfer Pumps
46 33 73 Liquid Chemical Diffusers
46 33 83 Liquid Chemical Feed Accessories and Safety Equipment

46 36 00 Dry Chemical Feed Equipment
46 36 11 Dry Chemical Feed System Coordination and Integration
46 36 13 Storage Silos
46 36 23 Dry Chemical Weighing Equipment
46 36 33 Volumetric Feed Equipment
46 36 36 Gravimetric Feed Equipment
46 36 43 Lime Slaking Equipment
46 36 53 Chemical Tablet Feeding Equipment
46 36 83 Dry Chemical Feed Accessories and Safety Equipment

46 40 00 Water and Wastewater Clarification and Mixing Equipment

46 41 00 Mixing Equipment
46 41 11 Rapid Mixers
46 41 13 Inline Blender-type Rapid Mixers
46 41 16 Induction-type Rapid Mixing Equipment
46 41 17 Inline Static Mixers
46 41 21 Jet Mixing Equipment
46 41 23 Submersible Mixers
46 41 26 Floating Mechanical Mixers
46 41 27 Paddle Mixers
46 41 29 Pin Mixers
46 41 31 Vertical Reel Flocculation Equipment
46 41 33 Horizontal Reel Flocculation Equipment
46 41 34 Vertical Turbine Flocculation Equipment
46 41 36 Walking-beam Flocculation Equipment
46 41 38 Horizontal Oscillating Flocculation Equipment
46 41 41 Top-entering Tank Mixers
46 41 43 Side-entry Tank Mixers
46 41 46 Portable Tank Mixers
### 46 43 00 Clarifier Equipment
- 46 43 11 Chain-and-Flight Clarifier Equipment
- 46 43 14 Traveling Bridge Clarifier Equipment
- 46 43 16 Differential Head Clarifier Equipment
- 46 43 18 Oscillating Scraper-type Clarifier Equipment
- 46 43 21 Circular Clarifier Equipment
- 46 43 53 Solids Contact Clarifier Equipment
- 46 43 61 Flocculating Clarifier, Pulsating Sludge Blanket Type
- 46 43 63 Dissolved Air Flotation Equipment for Water Treatment
- 46 43 66 Ballasted High-rate Clarifier Equipment
- 46 43 67 High rate Clarification/Thickening Equipment
- 46 43 71 Tube Settlers
- 46 43 76 Inclined Plate Settlers

### 46 46 00 Sediment Removal Equipment
- 46 46 13 Tipping Sediment Flushing Tanks
- 46 46 16 Flushing Gates
- 46 46 23 Water Cannon
- 46 46 26 Nozzle Systems

### 46 50 00 Water and Wastewater Secondary Treatment Equipment

### 46 51 00 Air and Gas Diffusion Equipment
- 46 51 11 Fixed Mechanical Aerators
- 46 51 13 Floating Mechanical Aerators
- 46 51 16 Submersible Aspirating Aerator Equipment
- 46 51 17 Jet Aeration Equipment
- 46 51 21 Coarse Bubble Diffusers
- 46 51 23 Swing-type Channel Aeration Equipment
- 46 51 26 Shear Box Diffusers
- 46 51 31 Flexible Membrane Tube Diffusers
- 46 51 33 Flexible Membrane Disc Diffusers
- 46 51 36 Ceramic Disc Fine Bubble Diffusers
- 46 51 41 Floating Membrane Diffusers
- 46 51 46 Membrane Diffusers
- 46 51 53 Cascading Aerators
- 46 51 63 Pure-oxygen Generating Equipment

### 46 53 00 Biological Treatment Systems
- 46 53 13 Rotating Biological Contactors
- 46 53 23 Trickling Filter Rotary Distributor Equipment
- 46 53 24 Trickling Filter Media
- 46 53 26 Bio-towers
- 46 53 33 Moving-bed Biological Reactors
- 46 53 36 Integrated Fixed-film Activated Sludge Equipment
- 46 53 41 Intermittent Sand Filters for Wastewater Treatment
- 46 53 43 Deep-bed Denitrification Filters
- 46 53 46 Biologically Activated Filters
- 46 53 49 Membrane Biological Reactors
- 46 53 53 Sequencing Batch Reactors
- 46 53 61 Oxidation Ditch Equipment
46 53 63 Vertical Loop Reactors

46 60 00 Water and Wastewater Advanced Treatment Equipment

46 61 00 Filtration Equipment
46 61 13 Filter Media
46 61 16 Filter Surface Wash Agitators
46 61 17 Filter Air Scour Equipment
46 61 19 Wash Water Troughs
46 61 21 Pressure Filters
46 61 23 Gravity Filters
46 61 26 High-rate Sand Filters
46 61 29 Traveling Bridge Filters
46 61 33 Microfiltration and Ultrafiltration Membrane Equipment
46 61 41 Disc Cloth Filters
46 61 43 Rotary Drum Cloth Filters
46 61 46 Automatic Backwash Cloth Filter Equipment
46 61 53 Cartridge Filters
46 61 63 Bag Filters
46 61 73 Automatic Straining Equipment

46 63 00 Demineralization Equipment
46 63 11 Ion-exchange Vessel Media
46 63 13 Mixed Bed Ion-exchange Vessel Systems
46 63 16 Packed Bed Ion-exchange Vessel Systems
46 63 17 Electrodialysis Reversal Equipment
46 63 23 Reverse-Osmosis and Nanofiltration Membrane Equipment
46 63 31 Multiple-effect Distillation Equipment
46 63 33 Desalination Mechanical Vapor Compression Equipment
46 63 34 Desalination Thermal Vapor Compression Equipment
46 63 36 Desalination Multi-stage Flash Equipment
46 63 41 Desalination Falling Film Evaporators
46 63 43 Desalination Rising Film Evaporators
46 63 53 Desalination Forced-circulation Crystallizing Equipment
46 63 63 Desalination Spray Dry Evaporation Equipment
46 63 73 Demineralization Energy Recovery Equipment

46 66 00 Ultraviolet Equipment
46 66 13 Closed-vessel Low-pressure/Low-intensity Ultraviolet Treatment Equipment
46 66 16 Closed-vessel Low-pressure/High-intensity Ultraviolet Treatment Equipment
46 66 23 Closed-vessel Medium-pressure Ultraviolet Treatment Equipment
46 66 53 Open-channel Low-pressure/Low-intensity Ultraviolet Treatment Equipment
46 66 56 Open-channel Low-pressure/High-intensity Ultraviolet Treatment Equipment
46 66 63 Open-channel Medium-pressure Ultraviolet Treatment Equipment

46 70 00 Water and Wastewater Residuals Handling and Treatment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4671</td>
<td>Residuals Thickening Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46711</td>
<td>Circular Gravity Thickeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467116</td>
<td>Gravity Belt Thickeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467123</td>
<td>Dissolved Air Flotation Thickening Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467133</td>
<td>Rotary Drum Thickening Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467136</td>
<td>Centrifuge Thickening Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467143</td>
<td>Disc Thickeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467146</td>
<td>Thickening Screw Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467153</td>
<td>Scum Concentrator Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4673</td>
<td>Residuals Stabilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467311</td>
<td>Radial Beam Fixed Digester Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467312</td>
<td>Dual Deck Truss-type Fixed Digester Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467314</td>
<td>Radial Beam Floating Digester Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467316</td>
<td>Dual Deck Truss-type Floating Digester Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467317</td>
<td>Radial Beam Floating Gas-holding Digester Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467318</td>
<td>Dual Deck Truss-type Floating Gas-holding Digester Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467319</td>
<td>Digester Appurtenances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467321</td>
<td>Aerobic Digester Aeration Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467324</td>
<td>Autothermal Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467326</td>
<td>Egg-shaped Digesters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467331</td>
<td>External Draft Tube Digester Mixing System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467332</td>
<td>Internal Draft Tube Digester Mixing System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467333</td>
<td>Confined Gas Mixing System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467334</td>
<td>Unconfined Gas Mixing System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467341</td>
<td>Digester Heating Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467363</td>
<td>Residuals Pasteurization Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4676</td>
<td>Residuals Dewatering Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467613</td>
<td>Vacuum Filters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467621</td>
<td>Belt Filter Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467623</td>
<td>Plate-and-Frame Filter Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467626</td>
<td>Rotary Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467627</td>
<td>Screw Presses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467633</td>
<td>Dewatering Centrifuges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467653</td>
<td>Belt Dryers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467660</td>
<td>Direct-heat Residuals Drying Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467670</td>
<td>Indirect-heat Residuals Drying Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4678</td>
<td>Thermal Treatment of Residuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467813</td>
<td>Multiple-hearth Sludge Incinerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467823</td>
<td>Fluidized-bed Sludge Incinerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467833</td>
<td>Ash Handling Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467841</td>
<td>Recuperative Air Preheating Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467846</td>
<td>Regenerative Thermal Oxidizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467847</td>
<td>Waste Heat Recovery Boilers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467849</td>
<td>Waste Heat Recovery Heat Exchangers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467873</td>
<td>Thermal Oxidation Equipment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
48 00 00  Electrical Power Generation
  48 01 00  Operation and Maintenance for Electrical Power Generation
    48 01 10  Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Power Generation Equipment
    48 01 70  Operation and Maintenance of Electrical Power Generation Testing
  48 05 00  Common Work Results for Electrical Power Generation
    48 05 05  Selective Demolition for Electrical Power Generation
  48 06 00  Schedules for Electrical Power Generation
    48 06 10  Schedules for Electrical Power Generation Equipment
    48 06 70  Schedules for Electrical Power Generation Testing
  48 08 00  Commissioning of Electrical Power Generation
  48 09 00  Instrumentation and Control for Electrical Power Generation
  48 10 00  Electrical Power Generation Equipment
  48 11 00  Fossil Fuel Plant Electrical Power Generation Equipment
    48 11 13  Fossil Fuel Electrical Power Plant Boilers
    48 11 16  Fossil Fuel Electrical Power Plant Condensers
    48 11 19  Fossil Fuel Electrical Power Plant Steam Turbines
    48 11 23  Fossil Fuel Electrical Power Plant Gas Turbines
    48 11 26  Fossil Fuel Electrical Power Plant Generators
  48 12 00  Nuclear Fuel Plant Electrical Power Generation Equipment
    48 12 13  Nuclear Fuel Reactors
    48 12 13.13 Nuclear Fuel Fission Reactors
    48 12 13.16 Nuclear Fuel Fusion Reactors
    48 12 23  Nuclear Fuel Electrical Power Plant Steam Generators
    48 12 26  Nuclear Fuel Electrical Power Plant Condensers
    48 12 29  Nuclear Fuel Electrical Power Plant Turbines
    48 12 33  Nuclear Fuel Electrical Power Plant Generators
  48 13 00  Hydroelectric Plant Electrical Power Generation Equipment
    48 13 13  Hydroelectric Power Plant Water Turbines
    48 13 16  Hydroelectric Power Plant Electrical Power Generators
  48 14 00  Solar Energy Electrical Power Generation Equipment
    48 14 13  Solar Energy Collectors
    48 14 13.13 Amorphous Solar Energy Collectors
    48 14 13.16 Plate Cell Solar Energy Collectors
    48 14 13.19 Vacuum Tube Solar Energy Collectors
  48 15 00  Wind Energy Electrical Power Generation Equipment
    48 15 13  Wind Turbines
    48 15 16  Wind Energy Electrical Power Generators
  48 16 00  Geothermal Energy Electrical Power Generation Equipment

185
48 16 13 Geothermal Energy Heat Pumps
48 16 16 Geothermal Energy Condensers
48 16 19 Geothermal Energy Steam Turbines
48 16 23 Geothermal Energy Electrical Power Generators

48 17 00 Electrochemical Energy Electrical Power Generation Equipment
48 17 13 Electrical Power Generation Batteries

48 18 00 Fuel Cell Electrical Power Generation Equipment
48 18 13 Electrical Power Generation Fuel Cells
48 18 16 Hydrogen Control Equipment

48 19 00 Electrical Power Control Equipment
48 19 13 Electrical Power Generation Battery Charging Equipment
48 19 16 Electrical Power Generation Inverters
48 19 19 Electrical Power Generation Solar Tracking Equipment
48 19 23 Electrical Power Generation Transformers
48 19 26 Electrical Power Generation Voltage Regulators

48 70 00 Electrical Power Generation Testing

48 71 00 Electrical Power Generation Test Equipment
48 71 13 Electrical Power Generation Corona Test Equipment
48 71 16 Electrical Power Generation Current Test Equipment
48 71 19 Electrical Power Generation Power Test Equipment
48 71 23 Electrical Power Generation Resistance Test Equipment
48 71 26 Electrical Power Generation Voltage Test Equipment